UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

APLUS HOLDINGS INC.,

Plaintiff-

Counterclaim Defendant,

08cv2760(MGC)(DFE)

- against -

IVAN VACHOVSKY and LILIAN VACHOVSKY,

Defendants-

Counterclaim Plaintiffs.

AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM

Defendants Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky ("Defendants"), by and through their undersigned counsel, Markowitz & Chattoraj LLP, submit the following Amended Answer and Counterclaim to the March 14, 2008 Complaint of Plaintiff Aplus Holdings Inc. ("APLUS" or "Plaintiff").

NATURE OF THE CASE

- 1. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint, Defendants admit that Plaintiff purports to bring this action on the basis of Defendants' alleged breach of certain warranties and representations in their agreement with Plaintiff, the Stock Purchase Agreement ("SPA"), for the stock purchase and sale of their company to Plaintiff for cash consideration plus APLUS stock. Defendants deny the remainder of the allegations in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint, and aver that Plaintiff, an entity whose majority owner is Catalyst Investors, a New York equity fund, brings this meritless action not as a result of any breach by Defendants, but rather as a means to try to delay or avoid payment to Defendants of \$2 million that Plaintiff owes to Defendants under the SPA.
- 2. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 2 of the Complaint except, with respect to those allegations contained in Paragraph 2 of the

Complaint that concern the contents, meaning and/or implications of the SPA, state that these constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.

- 3. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 3 of the Complaint and aver that, even if the factual allegations in the Complaint are taken as true and at face value, Plaintiff has not even remotely come close to incurring losses in excess of \$5,100,000.00.
- 4. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 4 of the Complaint.

THE PARTIES

- Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 5 of the
 Complaint.
- 6. Defendants deny upon information and belief the allegations contained in Paragraph 6 of the Complaint except admit that APLUS is a Delaware corporation.
- 7. Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 7 of the Complaint except, with respect to those allegations contained in Paragraph 7 of the Complaint that concern the contents, meaning and/or implications of the SPA, state that these constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 8. Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 8 of the Complaint.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 9. The allegations contained in Paragraph 9 of the Complaint constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 9 of the Complaint, and aver that regardless of the amount in controversy, Plaintiff is not entitled to relief of any kind.
- 10. The allegations contained in Paragraph 10 of the Complaint constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 10 of the Complaint, and respectfully refer the Court to Section 9.14 of the SPA for the contents thereof.

BACKGROUND

- 11. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 11 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof and further state that, while Plaintiff purports to attach a copy of the SPA as Exhibit A to the Complaint, the attached copy of the SPA does not contain any of the SPA's various schedules, attachments and statements.
- 12. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 12 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.

- 13. Defendants deny knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth or falsity of the allegations contained in Paragraph 13 of the Complaint except, with respect to those allegations contained in Paragraph 13 of the Complaint that concern the contents, meaning and/or implications of the SPA, state that these constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 14. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 14 of theComplaint.
- 15. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 15 of theComplaint.
- 16. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 16 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 17. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 17 of the Complaint and further state that the last sentence of Section 9.3 of the SPA reads in part that "the Buyer determined the consideration it was willing to pay for the Group Companies based on a multiple of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) and the Buyer Indemnified Persons shall be entitled to claim Losses under <u>ARTICLE VI</u> based on such multiple if the Applicable Loss results in more than a one-time reduction to EBITDA," which Defendants expressly deny occurred here.

- 18. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 18 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 19. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 19 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 20. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 20 of the Complaint.
- 21. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 21 of the Complaint.
- 22. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 22 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof. Defendants further state that, in light of the quotation in Paragraph 22 of the Complaint of a section of the SPA referencing "Financial Statements," it is notable that Plaintiff attaches a copy of the SPA as Exhibit A to the Complaint that does not contain any of the SPA's various schedules, attachments and statements.

- 23. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 23 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof. Defendants further state that, in light of the quotation in Paragraph 23 of the Complaint of a section of the SPA referencing "the Most Recent Balance Sheet," it is notable that Plaintiff attaches a copy of the SPA as Exhibit A to the Complaint that does not contain any of the SPA's various schedules, attachments and statements.
- 24. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 24 of the Complaint.
- 25. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 25 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 26. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 26 of the Complaint.
- 27. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 27 of the Complaint.
- 28. Defendants deny knowledge of the allegations contained in Paragraph 28 of the Complaint.
- 29. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 29 of theComplaint except deny knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the

truth or falsity of when Plaintiff "discovered" the alleged use of "unlicensed copies of images owned by Getty Images."

- 30. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 30 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 31. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 31 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 32. In response to the allegations of Paragraph 32 of the Complaint,
 Defendants state that, to the extent these allegations concern the contents, meaning,
 and/or implications of the SPA, they constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is
 required and Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof
 but state that, to the extent these allegations concerns the incurrence of "legal fees and
 settlement costs" as well as "future costs" in relation to two unspecified lawsuits,
 Defendants deny knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth or
 falsity of the contents of those allegations.
- 33. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 33 of the Complaint except deny knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to whether there have been "a number of cases filed against Abacus America in small

claims courts in various jurisdictions and in the Better Business Bureau relating to preclosing events [that] were not disclosed in the SPA" and when Plaintiff may have "discovered" the existence of such cases.

- 34. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 34 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 35. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 35 of the Complaint.
- 36. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 36 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 37. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 37 of the Complaint.
- 38. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 38 of the Complaint.
- 39. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 39 of the Complaint.
- 40. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 40 of the Complaint,
 Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications

of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.

- 41. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 41 of the Complaint.
- 42. In response to the allegations contained in the first sentence of Paragraph 42 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 43. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 43 of the Complaint.
- 44. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 44 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof, further state that Defendants provided a Working Capital Statement pursuant to the SPA that was truthful and correct, and note that Plaintiff attaches a copy of the SPA as Exhibit A to the Complaint that does not contain any of the SPA's various schedules, attachments and statements.
- 45. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 45 of the Complaint.

- Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 46 of the 46. Complaint.
- 47. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 47 of the Complaint, except Defendants admit that APLUS sent letters to Defendants on or about the referenced dates purporting to demand monies from Defendants in alleged reliance on certain provisions of the SPA and Defendants have not acceded to Plaintiff's demands because, among other things, Defendants have not breached the SPA, Plaintiff has not suffered losses due to any purported breach of the SPA by Defendants, and Plaintiff is not entitled or due under any law or contract to indemnification from Defendants.
- 48. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 48 of the Complaint.
- 49. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 49 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 50. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 50 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.

CAUSES OF ACTION

- 51. In response to Paragraph 51 of the Complaint, Defendants incorporate by reference their responses to the allegations contained in the above paragraphs.
- 52. Defendants admit the allegations contained in Paragraph 52 of the Complaint.
- 53. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 53 of the Complaint, Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the extent a response is required, Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.
- 54. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 54 of theComplaint.
- 55. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 55 of the Complaint.
- 56. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 56 of the Complaint.
- 57. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 57 of the Complaint.
- 58. In response to Paragraph 58 of the Complaint, Defendants incorporate by reference their responses to the allegations contained in the above paragraphs.
- 59. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 59 of the Complaint,
 Defendants state that these allegations concern the contents, meaning, and/or implications
 of the SPA and constitute a legal conclusion to which no response is required, but to the

extent a response is required. Defendants respectfully refer the Court to the SPA for the contents thereof.

- 60. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 60 of the Complaint, except Defendants admit that APLUS sent letters to Defendants purporting to demand monies from Defendants in alleged reliance on certain provisions of the SPA.
- 61. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 61 of the Complaint, except Defendants admit that APLUS sent letters to Defendants purporting to demand monies from Defendants in alleged reliance on certain provisions of the SPA, and Defendants have not acceded to Plaintiff's demands.
- 62. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 62 of the Complaint.
- 63. In response to Paragraph 63 of the Complaint, Defendants incorporate by reference their responses to the allegations contained in the above paragraphs.
- 64. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 64 of the Complaint.
- 65. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 65 of the Complaint.
- 66. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 66 of the Complaint.
- Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 67 of the 67. Complaint.
- 68. Defendants deny the allegations contained in Paragraph 68 of the Complaint.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Without admitting any of the allegations of Plaintiff's Complaint, Defendants hereby assert the following defenses.

FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

69. Plaintiff's Complaint fails to state a claim against Defendants upon which relief can be granted.

SECOND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

70. Plaintiff's claims are off-set, in whole or in part, by Defendants' claims against Plaintiff, as set forth below.

THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

71. Some or all of Plaintiff's claims are barred by the "Basket" amount set forth in Section 6.3(a) of the SPA.

FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

72. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by Plaintiff's own failure to exercise due diligence prior to entering into the SPA.

FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

- 73. Some or all of Plaintiff's claims are barred because such claims are de minimis and/or are not material.
- 74. In the alternative, some or all of Plaintiff's claims are barred because the alleged misrepresentations by Defendants in connection with the SPA were *de minimis* and/or were not material.

SIXTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

75. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the doctrines of estoppel, waiver, acquiescence, or ratification.

SEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

76. Plaintiff's alleged losses, in whole or in part, were proximately caused by Plaintiff's own acts and omissions.

EIGHTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

77. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by Plaintiff's failure to mitigate its alleged losses.

NINTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

78. Some or all of Plaintiff's alleged claims are barred by the definition of "Loss" in the SPA, which bars recovery for alleged future lost profits and for injuries not actually incurred.

TENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

79. Some or all of Plaintiff's alleged claims are unripe, and Plaintiff has not suffered an injury in fact.

ELEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

80. Plaintiff's First and Third Claims for Relief are barred by Section 9.3 of the SPA, which provides that indemnification is the sole and exclusive means by which Plaintiff can seek to recover for the alleged losses.

TWELFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

81. Plaintiff's Third Claim for Relief is barred because an express contract governs the relations between the parties.

THIRTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

82. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the doctrine of unclean hands.

FOURTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

83. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, because, to the extent any information was not disclosed in the Schedules to the SPA, Plaintiff was actually or constructively on notice of such information pursuant to the "bespeaks caution" doctrine or other similar doctrines of constructive notice.

FIFTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

84. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, because the tax treatment, license fees, and other information known to Defendants and provided to Plaintiff in connection with the SPA was formulated, approved and/or provided to Defendants by professional auditors and accountants upon whom Defendants were entitled to rely.

SIXTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

85. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, because Plaintiff itself acted to frustrate the purpose of the underlying agreement, preventing Defendants from effectuating the agreement and reaping the benefit of their bargain.

SEVENTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

86. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by relevant contractual limitations periods.

EIGHTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

87. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, by Plaintiff's own failure to perform under the relevant agreements.

NINETEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

88. Final audited financial statements demonstrate that the company's earnings were higher than reflected in the financial statements incorporated into the SPA. lower price, and Defendants received reduced proceeds from the sale.

- 89. As a result, Plaintiffs were able to purchase the company at a substantially
- 90. Plaintiff's claims are barred, in whole or in part, or set off, in the amount of Plaintiff's underpayment for the company under the SPA.

TWENTIETH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

91. To the extent Plaintiff's claims rely on allegations of oral representations or misrepresentations, such claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the applicable statute of frauds.

COUNTERCLAIM

Defendants-Counterclaim Plaintiffs Ivan Vachovsky ("Ivan") and Lilian Vachovsky ("Lilian") (collectively with Ivan, the "Vachovskys"), by and through their undersigned counsel, Markowitz & Chattoraj LLP, as and for their Counterclaim against Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant APLUS Holdings Inc. ("APLUS"), allege as follows:

- 1. On or about July 25, 2006, the Vachovskys sold their Internet web hosting and management company, Abacus America, Inc., d/b/a Aplus, Net ("Abacus America"), along with two other companies they owned, to a holding entity, APLUS, whose parent corporations are Catalyst Investors QP II, L.P. and Catalyst Investors II, L.P. (collectively "Catalyst"). Catalyst is a New York equity fund, and APLUS is the holding company created by Catalyst for the purchase and operations of these companies. Since the sale by the Vachovskys, APLUS has been run by Catalyst and its handpicked Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), Gabriel Murphy.
- 2. The new management and ownership at APLUS files this lawsuit against the Vachovskys demanding more than five million dollars from the Vachovskys on the purported basis that the Vachovskys somehow breached warranties and representations in

the sale agreement. This lawsuit enables APLUS to claim that the non-compete amounts it owes the Vachovskys under the purchase agreement are more than offset by "losses" purportedly caused by the Vachovskys' so-called "breaches" of their warranties and representations under the agreement.

- 3. As the Vachovskys set forth above in their Amended Answer to the Complaint and now explain further below, however, APLUS's contentions suffer from a fatal flaw: they are baseless and without merit because, among other things, APLUS suffered no losses as a result of any of the Vachovskys purported breaches of warranties and representations.
- 4. Accordingly, the Vachovskys file this counterclaim to recover the monies they are properly owed under the Stock Purchase Agreement (the "SPA""), a true and correct copy of which (including its schedules and exhibits) is annexed hereto as Exhibit A.

JURISDICTION

5. This Court has supplemental jurisdiction over these Counterclaims pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1367(a), because the claims set forth herein are so related to the claims set forth in the Complaint that they form part of the same case or controversy.

RELEVANT FACTS

Background

6. Ivan and Lilian Vachovsky founded their first company in Bulgaria in 1990. Recognizing the entrepreneurial opportunities created by the fall of Communism and needing to feed their family at a time when jobs were hard to find in Bulgaria, the Vachovskys founded a company specializing in the repair, resale and assembly of

electronic goods and eventually computers. This company ultimately became Abacus Trade Ltd. ("Abacus Bulgaria"). Like many entrepreneurs before them, the Vachovskys chose to start this business based on what they already knew; Ivan Vachovsky has a master's degree in electronics and a Ph.D in applied mathematics, and Lilian Vachovsky, Ivan's wife, has a master's degree in computer science.

- 7. After investing several years of effort in their new company, the Vachovskys realized the Bulgarian market presented limited opportunities because, if nothing else, Bulgaria's total population numbered only approximately seven million. The Vachovskys decided to move to the United States in order to pursue the American dream. Thus, in 1992, Ivan Vachovsky came to the United States and founded Abacus America, a California corporation. Lilian Vachovsky followed in 1993.
- 8. In 1996, several years after their move to the United States, the Vachovskys decided to have their company move into the fledgling Internet services and website hosting market. It was at this time that Abacus America began operating under the d/b/a of "Aplus.Net."
- 9. Over the following 10 years, by working twelve-hour days, seven days a week, and by devoting their energy and attention to every last detail of the company's operations, the Vachovskys were able to build their business into a company grossing over \$24 million in annual gross revenues. During that time, the Vachovskys took few if any vacations, and worked around the clock. In addition to working, the Vachovskys raised their two teenage sons and, in 1995, added twin baby daughters to their family. Notably, thirty days after delivering her twin girls, Lilian Vachovsky was back at work running the operations of the company full-time.

10. In early 2006, a private equity firm called Catalyst Investors approached the Vachovskys about purchasing Abacus America, Abacus Bulgaria and the Vachovskys' Philippines operations known as Aplus.Net Philippines Inc. ("Abacus Philippines"). After extensive negotiations, and the examination by Catalyst and its investor bankers, accountants, and attorneys of Abacus's books and records as well as visits by Catalyst and its advisors to Abacus Bulgaria and Abacus America's San Diego facilities (but not to Abacus America's brand new Phoenix data center), Catalyst agreed to buy the Abacus entities from the Vachovskys in a transaction that valued the company at approximately \$36,000,000.

The Non-Compete Payment

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

- 11. The Stock Purchase Agreement ("SPA") governs the obligations of the parties to each other with respect to the sale of Vachovskys' businesses to APLUS. As a result, the SPA is critical to this action; likewise, the extensive disclosures contained in the Schedules attached to the SPA, which APLUS chose not to include with the Complaint, are directly relevant to the claims in this case. As mentioned above, a true and correct copy of the July 25, 2006 SPA, this time with schedules attached, is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 12. Under Section 7.3 of the SPA, Ivan and Lilian Vachovsky agreed not to disparage, compete with, or solicit the clients or employees of, APLUS for a period of years after their sale of the company. The Vachovskys have complied and are continuing to comply with the terms of these negative covenants; in so doing, the Vachovskys have rendered and are continuing to render performance for this provision of their bargain and

agreement. Notably, nowhere, not in the Complaint nor in any communication with the Vachovskys, does APLUS contend otherwise.

13. In express consideration for these negative covenants, the SPA provided as follows:

> In consideration of the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 7.3(a), 7.3(b) and 7.3(c) (collectively, the "Restrictive Covenants"), the Buyer shall pay, or shall cause to be paid, the Non-Compete Amount to the Shareholders (to be allocated fifty percent (50%) to each Shareholder). The payment to each Shareholder of such Shareholder's portion of the Non-Compete Amount shall be made in two equal installments occurring on December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2008, such payments to be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by such Shareholder by written 39 notice to the Buyer not less than two (2) Business Days prior to such payment; provided, that such payments shall be deemed to have been made to the extent that the Buyer exercises its rights under Section 6.5(b)(i); and provided, further, that if either Shareholder breaches any of the Restrictive Covenants, then both Shareholders shall be deemed to have forfeited all right, title and interest in and to any such payment. (SPA § 7.3(d).)

14. The SPA defines the "Non-Compete Amount" to mean "an amount equal to \$2,000,000." SPA Art. VIII, at 49. This provision, which enables APLUS to offset its obligation to pay the Vachovsky's the Non-Compete Amount with its rights to invoke indemnification, provides APLUS with the loophole it needs and forms the true basis of this lawsuit.

Plaintiff's Pretextual Claims

- 15. The Vachovskys have performed and are continuing to perform all their duties under the SPA.
- Based on its absurd claims for "indemnification," APLUS purports to 16. offset its long standing obligation to pay the Vachovskys the two installments of the Non-

Compete Amount, based on a series of patently absurd claims.

- 17. Although the Complaint is tellingly devoid of detail, APLUS sent two letters to the Vachovskys, the first on December 17, 2007 and the second on January 24, 2008, which purported to notify the Vachovskys of APLUS "indemnification" claims. A true and correct copy of APLUS's letter to Ivan Vachovsky, dated December 17, 2007, is attached hereto as Exhibit B. A true and correct copy of APLUS's second letter to Ivan Vachovsky, dated January 24, 2008, is attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- 18. Even cursory review of the Complaint and the two letters demonstrate that the supposed losses purportedly caused by the misrepresentations alleged in the Complaint either admittedly have not occurred or resulted from a cause other than any alleged misrepresentation by the Vachovskys. For example, the Complaint alleges (¶¶ 18-21) that the company failed to pay certain Bulgarian taxes before the closing of the transaction and "may incur future losses" from such alleged nonpayment. But as the Complaint suggests by its allegation that APLUS "*may* incur future losses" and as the December 17, 2007 letter make clear, APLUS has suffered no losses whatsoever from such allegedly unpaid taxes. No Bulgarian authority has imposed any additional tax liability on the company.

Plaintiff's Anticipatory Breach and Repudiation of the SPA

19. In the letters attached hereto as Exhibits B and C, APLUS informed the Vachovskys that it did not intend to pay them the first installment of the Non-Compete Amount, which was due to be paid on December 31, 2007. APLUS claimed that the Non-Compete Amount was offset by the alleged "losses" set forth in the letters (and now, in the Complaint). Indeed, APLUS claimed, and continues to allege in the Complaint,

that the Vachovskys owe Plaintiff over \$5 million as "indemnification" for APLUS's bogus "losses."

20. By notifying the Vachovskys that it did not intend to pay the first half of the Non-Compete Amount, due on December 31, 2007, and by claiming that, instead, the Vachovskys owed APLUS over \$5 million in "indemnification," APLUS anticipatorily breached and repudiated its agreement with the Vachovskys.

CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract)

- 21. Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiffs repeat and reallege the allegations set forth above and incorporate them as if fully set forth herein.
- 22. APLUS and the Vachovskys are parties to a valid and binding agreement and contract, the SPA.
- 23. As set forth above, the Vachovskys have fully performed and are continuing to perform all of their obligations under the SPA.
- 24. By repudiating its obligation to pay the Vachovskys the Non-Compete Amount when due, based on spurious indemnification claims, APLUS failed to perform its obligations under the SPA.
- 25. As a result of APLUS's breach of the contract, the Vachovskys have been damaged in an amount to be determined at trial, but in no event less than \$2 million, plus applicable interest, attorneys' fees, and costs.

WHEREFORE, Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiffs Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky respectfully request that this Court enter judgment against Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant APLUS Holdings, Inc.:

dismissing the Complaint in its entirety and with prejudice; (1)

(2) awarding money damages to Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiffs in the amount of their damages, interest, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees, incurred

in defending against the claims asserted by Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant;

(3) awarding money damages to Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiffs on their

Counterclaim, in the amount of their damages, including interest, costs, and expenses,

resulting from APLUS's breach of the agreement between the parties, in an amount to be

determined at trial but in no event less than \$2 million;

(4) awarding money damages to Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiffs in the

amount of their damages, interest, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees, incurred

in prosecuting their claims against Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant; and

(5) granting such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.

Dated: New York, New York August 8, 2008

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

s/ Alon Markowitz_

Alon Markowitz (AM 0111) MARKOWITZ & CHATTORAJ LLP 271 Madison Avenue, 20th Floor New York, New York 10016 (212) 481-1220

Attorneys for Defendants-Counterclaim Plaintiffs Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky

EXHIBIT A

11:

EXECUTION COPY

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

APLUS HOLDINGS INC.,

IVAN VACHOVSKY,

LILIAN VACHOVSKY,

ABACUS AMERICA, INC.,

APLUS.NET PHILIPPINES INC.

and

ABACUS TRADE LTD.

Dated as of

July 25, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLI	E I Stock Purchase; Closing	1
1.1	The state of the s	
1.2	. The Closing	1
1.3	. Post-Closing Adjustments to the Cash Consideration	2
ARTICLI	E II Representations and Warranties of the Companies and the	
	areholders Regarding the Group Companies	4
2.1		
2.2		
2.3	<u>-</u>	
2.4		
2.5		
2.6	Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities	7
2.7		
2.8		
2.9		
2.1		
2.1		
2.1	2. Contracts and Commitments	11
2.1	3. Intellectual Property Rights.	13
2.1	4. Litigation	16
2.1	5. Brokerage	16
2.1	6. Insurance	16
2.1	7. Labor Matters	16
2.1	8. Employee Benefits	17
2.1	9. Compliance with Laws; Permits	19
2.2	0. Environmental and Safety Matters	19
2.2	1. Affiliate Transactions	20
2.2	2. Suppliers and Customers	21
2.2	3. Real Property	21
2.2	4. Certain International Business Practices	23
ARTICLE	E III Representations and Warranties of the Sellers	23
3.1	-	
3.2		
3.3	. Brokerage	24
3.4		
3.5	. Investment Intent	25
3.6	. Restricted Securities	25
ARTICLE	E IV Representations and Warranties of the Buyer	2.6
4.1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4.2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
4.3		

	4.4.	Investment Intent	27
	4.5.	Capitalization	27
	4.6.	Purpose	27
ARTIC	CLE V	Closing Conditions	28
	5.1.	Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Buyer	
	5.2.	Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Sellers	
ARTIC	CLE V	T Indemnification	30
	6.1.	Survival of Representations and Warranties	30
	6.2.	General Indemnification.	31
	6.3.	Limitations on Indemnification; Determination of Loss and Amount	
	6.4.	Tax Benefit	33
	6.5.	Manner of Payment	33
	6.6.	Third Party Claims	
	6.7.	Indemnification of Pre-Closing Taxes	
	6.8.	Waiver	
	6.9.	Final Cash Consideration Adjustment	36
ARTIC	CLE V	II Post-Closing Covenants and Agreements	36
	7.1.	Tax Matters.	
	7.2.	Continued Employment; Consulting Services	
	7.3.	Restrictive Covenants.	
	7.4.	Further Assurances.	
	7.5.	Confidentiality	
	7.6.	Release	
	7.7.	Mercedes Automobile	
	7.8.	Certain Computers	
	7.9.	Email Transition	
	7.10.	Transition of Accounts	
	7.11.	Certain Transition Services	42
ARTIC	CLE V	III Definitions	43
ARTIC	CLE IX	X Miscellaneous	52
	9.1.	Fees and Expenses	
	9.2.	Press Release and Announcements	
	9.3.	Remedies	
	9.4.	Consent to Amendments; Waivers	53
!	9.5.	Successors and Assigns	
	9.6.	Severability	
	9.7.	Counterparts	
1	9.8.	Descriptive Headings; Interpretation	
9	9.9.	Entire Agreement	
	9.10.	No Third-Party Beneficiaries	
	9.11.	Schedules and Exhibits	
(9.12.	Governing Law	54

9.13.	Waiver of Jury Trial						
	Consent to Jurisdiction						
		Notices					
		Strict Construction					
EXHIBITS							
Exhibit A	_	Clos	ing Adjustment Certificate				
Exhibit B		Net V	Working Capital				
Exhibit C	_	Form	n SLA				
SCHEDULES							
Schedule 2.1			Organization; Power; Good Standing				
Schedule 2.2	_	•	Capitalization				
Schedule 2.3(a)) –	•	Indebtedness				
Schedule 2.3(b)) –	•	Accounts				
Schedule 2.3(c)) –		Subsidiaries				
Schedule 2.4(c)) –		No Breach				
Schedule 2.5			Financial Statements				
Schedule 2.6	_		Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities				
Schedule 2.9	_	•	Absence of Certain Developments				
Schedule 2.11		•	Tax Matters				
Schedule 2.12(a) –		Contracts and Commitments				
Schedule 2.13(a) –		Intellectual Property Rights				
Schedule 2.13(b) –		Intellectual Property Rights				
Schedule 2.13(c) –		Intellectual Property Rights				
Schedule 2.14	_		Litigation				
Schedule 2.15	_		Brokerage				
Schedule 2.16	_		Insurance				
Schedule 2.17(a) –		Labor Matters				
Schedule 2.17(b) –		Labor Matters				
Schedule 2.18(a) –		Employee Benefits				
Schedule 2.18(g) –		Employee Benefits				
Schedule 2.19(a) –		Compliance with Laws				
Schedule 2.19(b) –		Permits				
Schedule 2.20(a) –		Environmental and Safety Matters				
Schedule 2.21(a) –		Affiliate Transactions				
Schedule 2.21(b) –		Affiliate Transactions				
Schedule 2.22			Suppliers and Customers				
Schedule 2.23(b) –		Real Property				
Schedule 3.3	· ·		Brokerage				
Schedule 4.2(c)) –		No Breach				
Schedule 7.10	_	•	Certain Accounts				

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of July 25, 2006, is entered into by and among APLUS Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Buyer"), Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky (each, a "Shareholder" and, collectively, the "Shareholders" or a "Seller" and, collectively, the "Sellers"), Abacus America, Inc., a California corporation ("Abacus America"), Aplus.Net Philippines Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of the Philippines ("Abacus Philippines"), and Abacus Trade Ltd., a Bulgarian limited liability company ("Abacus Bulgaria", and together with Abacus America and Abacus Philippines, each, a "Company" and, collectively, the "Companies"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in ARTICLE VIII.

WHEREAS, the Sellers collectively own all of the Shares (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Buyer desires to purchase all of the Shares from the Sellers, and each Seller desires to sell all of the Shares held by such Seller to the Buyer in consideration for the Cash Consideration and Equity Consideration (in each case as defined below).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and understandings herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I Stock Purchase; Closing

Stock Purchase. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, each Seller shall sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Buyer, and the Buyer shall purchase and acquire from each Seller, the Shares owned by such Seller and, in exchange, the Buyer shall pay to the Sellers, in the aggregate, the Cash Consideration and Equity Consideration.

1.2. The Closing.

- Time and Place of Closing. The consummation of the transactions (a) contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the "Closing") will take place at the offices of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, Citigroup Center, 153 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022 commencing at 10:00 a.m. local time on the date of this Agreement. The date and time of the Closing are referred to as the "Closing Date".
- Closing Adjustments to Cash Consideration. The Shareholders have previously prepared and delivered to the Buyer a certificate (which is attached hereto as Exhibit A), executed by each Shareholder, certifying their good faith estimate of the following amounts: (i) the Net Working Capital; (ii) the Closing Indebtedness; and (iii) the Unpaid Seller Expenses (the "Closing Adjustment Certificate").

<u>Deliveries at the Closing</u>. At the Closing: (c)

- (i) <u>Deliveries by the Sellers to the Buyer</u>. The Sellers shall deliver to the Buyer all certificates representing the Shares.
- (ii) <u>Deliveries by the Buyer to the Sellers</u>. The Buyer shall (A) pay (or cause to be paid) to the Sellers the Cash Consideration by wire transfer of immediately available funds to one account as designated by the Sellers by written notice to the Buyer not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date and (B) deliver to the Sellers a photocopy of the certificates representing the Equity Consideration.
- (iii) <u>Other Deliveries</u>. The opinion of counsel and other documents and agreements required to be delivered pursuant to <u>ARTICLE</u> V shall be delivered.

1.3. Post-Closing Adjustments to the Cash Consideration.

(a) Within seventy-five (75) days after the Closing Date, the Buyer shall deliver to the Sellers a closing statement (the "Closing Statement") setting forth (i) the Net Working Capital (ii) the Closing Indebtedness (other than Closing Indebtedness included in the calculation of Net Working Capital) and (iii) the Unpaid Seller Expenses (other than Unpaid Seller Expenses included in the calculation of Net Working Capital). During the thirty (30) days immediately following the Sellers' receipt of the Closing Statement, the Shareholders and their designated representatives shall be permitted to review the working papers and underlying documentation (excluding documentation to which a legal privilege may attach) relating to the Closing Statement. The Closing Statement shall become final and binding (in its final and binding form, the "Final Closing Statement") upon all parties on the thirtieth (30th) day following receipt thereof by the Shareholders unless the Shareholders give written notice of their disagreement (a "Notice of Disagreement") to the Buyer prior to such date. Any Notice of Disagreement shall (1) specify in reasonable detail the nature and amount of any disagreement so asserted (the "Disputed Items") and (2) as to Net Working Capital, only include disagreements based on mathematical errors or based on the Net Working Capital as of immediately prior to the Closing not being calculated in accordance with the definition of Net Working Capital in ARTICLE VIII. If a timely Notice of Disagreement is received by the Buyer, then the Closing Statement (as revised as contemplated in clause (x) or (y) below) shall become final and binding upon all parties on the earlier of (x) the date the Buyer and the Shareholders resolve in writing any differences they have with respect to any matter specified in the Notice of Disagreement or (y) the date any matters properly in dispute are finally resolved in writing by the Independent Auditor; provided, that any items that are not so disputed shall become final and binding upon the parties on the thirtieth (30th) day following the Sellers' receipt of the Closing Statement. During the thirty (30) days immediately following the delivery of a Notice of Disagreement, the Buyer and the Shareholders shall seek in good faith to resolve in writing any differences which they may have with respect to any matter specified in the Notice of Disagreement. During such period, the Buyer and its representatives shall have full access to the working papers of the Shareholders and underlying documentation (excluding documentation to which a legal privilege may attach) used in connection with the Shareholders' preparation of the Notice of Disagreement. If, at the end of such thirty (30) day period, any Disputed Item specified in the Notice of Disagreement has not been resolved by the Shareholders and the Buyer, the Shareholders and the Buyer shall submit to an independent auditing firm of national recognition mutually selected by the Buyer and the Shareholders (the "Independent Auditor") for review and resolution any such

Disputed Items which remain in dispute (including such party's proposed resolution thereof) and which were properly included in the Notice of Disagreement, and the Independent Auditor shall make a final determination of each Disputed Item as of immediately prior to the Closing based solely on presentations by the Buyer and the Shareholders (and not by independent review), which determination shall be binding on the parties. The Independent Auditor (i) shall be bound by the principles set forth in this Section 1.3, (ii) shall limit its review to matters specifically set forth in the Notice of Disagreement and (iii) shall not assign a value to any item greater than the greatest value for such item claimed by either party or less than the smallest value for such item claimed by either party.

The Independent Auditor shall be retained to resolve such dispute (b) promptly and, in any event, within thirty (30) days from the date the dispute is submitted to the Independent Auditor. The fees and expenses of the Independent Auditor acting under this Section 1.3 shall be borne proportionately by the Buyer and the Shareholders on the basis of the discrepancy (in dollars) between such party's determination of the Disputed Items (in the aggregate) as presented to the Independent Auditor and the final and binding determination of the Disputed Items (in the aggregate) by the Independent Auditor. The determination as to each Disputed Item as determined by agreement of the Buyer and the Shareholders Independent Auditor shall be final and binding on all parties. The Cash Consideration as further adjusted pursuant to this Section 1.3 shall be referred to herein as the "Final Cash Consideration".

(c) The Cash Consideration shall be adjusted as follows:

- (i) increased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Net Working Capital is greater than the Estimated Net Working Capital, or decreased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Net Working Capital is less than the Estimated Net Working Capital;
- increased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Closing (ii) Indebtedness is less than the Estimated Closing Indebtedness, or decreased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Closing Indebtedness is greater than the Estimated Net Closing Indebtedness;
- increased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Unpaid (iii) Seller Expenses are less than the Estimated Unpaid Seller Expenses, or decreased by the amount, if any, by which the Final Unpaid Seller Expenses are greater than the Estimated Unpaid Seller Expenses.
- (d) To the extent that the Cash Consideration is adjusted as contemplated by Section 1.3(c), the Buyer or the Sellers (jointly and severally), as applicable, shall pay such amount to the Sellers or the Buyer, as applicable, within five (5) Business Days of the final determination of such amount pursuant to Section 1.3(a), together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the prime rate as published in the Wall Street Journal on the Closing Date (the "Applicable Rate") calculated on the basis of the number of days elapsed from the Closing Date to the date of the payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to one or more accounts designated by the Sellers or the Buyer, as applicable.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties of the Companies and the Shareholders Regarding the **Group Companies**

As a material inducement to the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, the Companies and each Shareholder, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to the Buyer that the statements contained in this ARTICLE II are correct and complete as of the Closing Date.

- 2.1. Organization; Power; Good Standing. Each Group Company is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and is licensed or qualified to conduct its business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction where it is required to be so licensed or qualified (which such jurisdictions are set forth on Schedule 2.1), except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Group Company possesses full corporate power and authority necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted. The copies of the certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other comparable organizational documents) of each Group Company which have been furnished to the Buyer reflect the same as amended through the date of this Agreement and are true, complete and correct copies of the originals. The minute books of each Group Company (containing the records of meetings of the stockholders, the board of directors and any committees of the board of directors, and the management and controlling bodies and the general managers or executive directors, as the case may be) which have been furnished to the Buyer are true, complete and correct copies of the originals. The stock certificate books and the stock record books of each Group Company which have been furnished to the Buyer are true, complete and correct copies of the originals and accurately reflect transactions in its stock at any time prior to the date of this Agreement.
- Capitalization. The authorized capital stock of (a) Abacus America consists of (i) Fifty million (50,000,000) shares of no par common stock, Five Million (5,000,000) shares of which are issued and outstanding (the "America Common Shares"), and (ii) 50,000,000 shares of no par preferred stock, no shares of which are issued and outstanding (together with the America Common Shares, collectively, the "America Shares"), (b) Abacus Philippines consists of Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (P400,000), divided into Four Thousand (4,000) shares with par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100) per share, of which One Thousand (1,000) shares are issued and outstanding (the "Philippines Shares") and (c) Abacus Bulgaria consists of one hundred and ninety six (196) equal shares with a par value of one hundred (100) Bulgarian Leva per share (the "Bulgaria Shares" and together with the America Shares and the Philippines Shares, collectively the "Shares"). The Shares are held beneficially and of record by the Sellers as set forth on Schedule 2.2 (other than as set forth thereon), free and clear of any Liens. Upon delivery to the Buyer at the Closing of certificates representing the America Shares and certificates representing 996 of the Philippines Shares, duly endorsed by the applicable Seller for transfer to the Buyer, and upon such Seller's receipt of payment therefor, valid title to such Seller's America Shares and Philippines Shares will pass to the Buyer, free and clear of any Liens. Upon execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the Closing, the transfer of the Bulgaria Shares to the Buyer will be effective as between the Sellers and the Buyer, free and clear of any Liens. As of the Closing and immediately thereafter, the Shares will constitute all of

the issued and outstanding shares of each Company's capital stock, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully-paid and non-assessable and will have been issued free and clear of any preemptive or similar rights. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.2, no Company has any outstanding (1) stock or securities convertible, exercisable or exchangeable for any shares of its capital stock or containing any profit participation features, nor any rights or options to subscribe for, or to purchase, its capital stock or (2) any stock appreciation rights or phantom stock or similar plans or rights. Upon the payment to each holder of stock options in the amount set forth next to such holder's name on Schedule 2.2 (less all applicable tax and other withholdings), all stock options issued to or held by such holder will be relinquished, terminated and surrendered. There are no (x) outstanding obligations of any Company (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any shares of its capital stock or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire its capital stock or (y) voting trusts, proxies or other agreements among any Company's stockholders with respect to the voting or transfer of such Company's capital stock.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

2.3. Investments; Indebtedness; Accounts; Subsidiaries.

- (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.3(a)</u>, no Group Company has any Indebtedness.
- (b) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.3(b)</u>, no Group Company has any bank or other deposit accounts.
- Subsidiary or has or holds the right to make an Investment in any other Person. The authorized, issued and outstanding capital stock of each Subsidiary of any Company is set forth on Schedule 2.3(c), all of which is duly authorized, validly issued, fully-paid and non-assessable and is held beneficially and of record as set forth on Schedule 2.3(c), free and clear of any Liens. No Subsidiary of any Company has any outstanding (i) stock or securities convertible, exercisable or exchangeable for any shares of its capital stock or containing any profit participation features, nor any rights or options to subscribe for or to purchase its capital stock or (ii) any stock appreciation rights or phantom stock or similar plans or rights. There are no (x) outstanding obligations of any Subsidiary of any Company (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any shares of its capital stock or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire its capital stock or (y) voting trusts, proxies or other agreements among the stockholders of any Subsidiary of any Company with respect to the voting or transfer of such Subsidiary's capital stock.

2.4. <u>Authorization; Execution & Enforceability; No Breach.</u>

- (a) Each Group Company possesses full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver each Transaction Document to which it is a party and any and all instruments necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the terms and conditions of each such Transaction Document and to perform and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) Each Group Company's execution, delivery and performance of each Transaction Document to which it is a party has been duly and validly authorized by all

necessary action on the part of such Group Company and such Group Company's stockholders. Each Transaction Document to which a Group Company is a party has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Group Company and constitutes, or upon its execution and delivery will constitute, a valid and legally binding obligation of such Group Company, enforceable against such Group Company in accordance with its terms and conditions, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

- (c) Except as set forth on Schedule 2.4(c), the execution and delivery by each Group Company of each Transaction Document to which it is a party, and the fulfillment of and compliance with the respective terms hereof and thereof by such Group Company does not and will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under (whether with or without the passage of time, the giving of notice or both), (iii) result in the creation of any Lien upon such Group Company's capital stock or assets, including the Shares, pursuant to, (iv) give any Third Party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of, or (vi) require any authorization, consent, approval, exemption or other action by or notice or declaration to, or filing with, any Third Party or any Government Entity pursuant to (A) the certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or other comparable organizational documents) of such Group Company, (B) any Law, order, judgment or decree to which such Group Company is subject, or (C) any of the Material Contracts to which such Group Company is subject. Each notice and consent set forth on Schedule 2.4(c) has been delivered or obtained, as applicable, by the applicable Group Company at or prior to the Closing.
- 2.5. Financial Statements. Attached hereto as Schedule 2.5 are true, complete and correct copies of the (a) balance sheet and statements of income and cash flow for Abacus America as of and for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2003, June 30, 2004, and June 30, 2005, and (b) unaudited balance sheet (the "Most Recent Balance Sheet") and statements of income and cash flows for Abacus America as of and for the nine (9) month period ended as of March 31, 2006 (the "Most Recent Balance Sheet Date") (collectively, the "Financial Statements"). Each of the Financial Statements (including the notes thereto, if any) has been prepared from, and is consistent with, the books and records of each Group Company, and fairly presents the financial condition as of the dates thereof, operating results and cash flows for the periods of Abacus America then ended and has been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered thereby in accordance with past custom and practice of Abacus America (subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements, to the absence of footnotes and normal year-end adjustments (which are not material individually or in the aggregate)). Each Group Company maintains and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements (or, if shorter, such period as such Group Company has been in existence), has maintained books, records and accounts which, in reasonable detail, fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of such Group Company. The Group Companies' accountants have not notified any Group Company of any deficiencies in the design or operation of any of the Group Companies' internal controls in connection with its audits of the Financial Statements. Also included on Schedule 2.5 is a true, complete and correct list of all items and amounts (in U.S. Dollars) Abacus Bulgaria invoiced to Abacus America for the period from January 1, 2004 through June 30, 2006 (reported on a monthly basis), and the aggregate expenses and Liabilities of Abacus Bulgaria for such period did not exceed such amounts.

- Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.6, 2.6. no Group Company has any Liability or obligation, other than (i) Liabilities set forth on the liabilities side of the Most Recent Balance Sheet, or (ii) Liabilities and obligations which have arisen after the Most Recent Balance Sheet Date in the ordinary course of business (none of which is a Liability resulting from any breach of contract, tort, infringement, misappropriation, claim, lawsuit, violation of Law or environmental Liability or clean-up obligation and none of which is material either individually or in the aggregate). Except as set forth on Schedule 2.6, no Group Company is a guarantor or is otherwise liable for any Liability (including Indebtedness) of any other Person.
- 2.7. Accounts Receivable. All notes and accounts receivable reflected on the Most Recent Balance Sheet are valid notes and accounts receivable, are not subject to set-offs or counterclaims, have been prepared from, and are in accordance with, the books and records of the Group Companies, arose solely out of bona fide sales and delivery of goods or performance of services, are current and collectible in accordance with their terms at their recorded amounts, subject only to the reserve for bad debts set forth on the Most Recent Balance Sheet, as adjusted for the passage of time through the Closing Date consistent with past custom and practice
- 2.8. <u>Products and Services Warranty</u>. All products and services licensed, sold or delivered by the Group Companies (excluding deliveries between Group Companies) have been in conformity in all material respects with all applicable contractual commitments and all express and implied warranties, and no Group Company has any Liability (or has received written notice of any action, suit, proceeding, hearing, investigation, charge, complaint, claim or demand against it giving rise to any such Liability) for replacement thereof or other damages in connection therewith, other than replacements or damages in the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of the Service Level Agreement form used by the Group Companies (the "Form SLA"). Other than as set forth in the Form SLA, no products licensed, sold or delivered and no services rendered by any Group Company are subject to any guarantee, warranty or other indemnity beyond the applicable industry standard terms and conditions of such sale or service. No Group Company is a party to any Service Level Agreement that contains terms or conditions that are materially less favorable to such Group Company than those set forth in the Form SLA.
- 2.9. Absence of Certain Developments. Since June 30, 2005, there has occurred no fact, event or circumstance which, individually or in the aggregate, has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect. Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or as set forth on Schedule 2.9, since June 30, 2005, the Group Companies have conducted their business only in the ordinary course consistent with past custom and practice, and no Group Company has:
- authorized for issuance, issued, sold, delivered, or granted any (a) notes, bonds or other debt securities or any capital stock or other equity interests or any securities or rights convertible, exchangeable or exercisable into any capital stock or other equity interests;
- (b) discharged or satisfied any Lien or paid any material obligation or Liability, other than current Liabilities paid in the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice;

- (c) declared, set aside or made any payment or distribution of cash with respect to its capital stock or other equity interests or declared, set aside or made any payment or distribution of other property with respect to its capital stock or other equity interests or purchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any shares of its capital stock or other equity interests (including any warrants, options or other rights to acquire its capital stock or other equity interests);
 - (d) accelerated any billing of customers or collection of receivables;
- (e) delayed, postponed or canceled (i) the payment of accounts payable or any other Liability, (ii) the purchase of inventory, or (iii) the replacement of inoperable, worn out or obsolete assets with assets of comparable quality, in each case other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice;
- (f) sold, assigned, transferred, leased, licensed, failed to maintain or abandoned any of its assets, tangible or intangible, or taken any action that could reasonably be expected to cause the loss, lapse or abandonment of any Intellectual Property Rights, except sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice;
- (g) made any loan to, or entered into any other transaction with, any of its directors, officers or employees;
- (h) entered into any employment or collective bargaining agreement, written or oral, or modified the terms of any existing such contract or agreement;
- (i) made any material change in employment terms (including base compensation) for any of its directors, officers or employees;
- (j) adopted, amended, modified or terminated any bonus, profitsharing, incentive, severance or other plan, contract or commitment for the benefit of any of its directors, officers or employees (or taken any such action with respect to any other Employee Benefit Plan);
- (k) made any loans or advances to, guarantees for the benefit of, or any Investments in, any Person or formed any Subsidiary;
- (l) made capital expenditures or commitments therefor in excess of \$25,000 individually or in the aggregate;
- (m) suffered any damage, destruction or casualty loss exceeding \$10,000 in the aggregate, not covered by insurance, or experienced any material changes in the amount and scope of insurance coverage;
- (n) made any Tax election or changed an annual accounting period, made any change in its cash management practices or in any method of accounting or accounting policies, or made any write-down in the value of its inventory that is material or outside of the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice;

- (o) other than compensation paid in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past custom and practice, directly or indirectly engaged in any transaction or entered into, amended or terminated, any arrangement with any of its officers, directors, shareholders or other Affiliates;
- (p) amended its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents;
- (q) taken any action or omitted to take any action which act or omission could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (r) entered into any new line of business, or incurred or committed to incur any capital expenditures, obligations or Liabilities in connection therewith;
- (s) entered into any acquisition agreement or agreement to acquire by merger, consolidation or otherwise, or agreement to acquire a substantial portion of the assets of, or in any other manner, any business of any other Person;
- (t) cancelled or waived (i) any right or claim (or series of related rights and claims) either involving more than \$25,000 or outside the ordinary course of business, or (ii) any debts or claims against any of its Affiliates;
- (u) entered into, accelerated, terminated, modified or cancelled any agreement, contract, lease, License or other arrangement involving more than \$25,000; or
 - (v) agreed, whether orally or in writing, to do any of the foregoing.
- 2.10. Assets. The Group Companies have good and valid title to, a valid leasehold interest in, or a valid license to use the properties and assets, tangible or intangible, shown on the Most Recent Balance Sheet or acquired thereafter, free and clear of all Liens, except for (a) properties and assets disposed of in the ordinary course of business since the Most Recent Balance Sheet Date and (b) Permitted Liens. The Group Companies own, have a valid leasehold interest in, or have a valid license to use, all of the properties, assets and rights, whether tangible or intangible, that are currently used in or are necessary for the conduct of their business as presently conducted. Each tangible asset is free from material defects, has been maintained in accordance with normal industry practice, is in good operating condition and repair (subject to reasonable wear and tear) and is suitable for the purposes for which it is presently used. Aviji, Inc. owns no assets and has no liabilities, and at no point in time has owned any asset used or usable in the business of the Group Companies as presently conducted. Abacus Philippines owns no assets other than deposit accounts reflected in the Financial Statements and has no liabilities, and at no point in time has owned any asset used or usable in the business of the Group Companies as presently conducted.

2.11. Tax Matters. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.11:

(a) each Group Company has filed all Tax Returns which it is required to file under applicable laws and regulations, and all such Tax Returns are true, complete and

correct in all respects and have been prepared in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations;

- (b) each Group Company has timely paid all Taxes due and owing by it (whether or not such Taxes are shown or required to be shown on a Tax Return) and has timely withheld and paid over (or made adequate reserves for payment) to the appropriate taxing authority all Taxes which it is required to withhold from amounts paid or owing to any employee, shareholder, creditor or other Third Party;
- (c) the Sellers have delivered to the Buyer true, complete and correct copies of all federal income tax returns, examination reports, and statement of deficiencies assessed against, or agreed to by each Group Company for all taxable periods ended on or after June 30, 2001;
- (d) no Group Company (i) has waived any statute of limitations with respect to any Taxes of any Group Company or agreed to any extension of time for filing any Tax Return which has not been filed or (ii) has consented to any extension of time with respect to any Tax assessment or deficiency;
- (e) no foreign, federal, state or local Tax audits or assessments or administrative or judicial proceedings are threatened or pending with respect to any Group Company;
- (f) there are no Liens on any of the assets of any Group Company that arose in connection with any failure (or alleged failure) to pay any Tax;
- (g) there is no dispute with or claim by any taxing authority concerning any Tax liability of any Group Company;
- (h) no Group Company (i) has been a member of an Affiliated Group or filed or been included in a combined, consolidated or unitary income Tax Return or (ii) is a party to or bound by any Tax allocation or Tax sharing agreement;
- (i) no Group Company has distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Sections 355 or 361 of the Code;
- (j) no Group Company has engaged in any reportable transaction within the meaning of Section 6111 and 6112 of the Code;
- (k) no Group Company or Seller has requested or received a ruling from any taxing authority or signed any binding agreement with any taxing authority that might impact any tax attribute or the amount of Tax due from any Group Company after the Closing Date;
- (l) all nonqualified deferred compensation plans (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code) of each Group Company are in compliance with Section 409A of the Code;

- (m) the unpaid Taxes of the Group Companies (i) did not, as of the Most Recent Balance Sheet Date, exceed the reserve for Tax liability (as opposed to a reserve for deferred Taxes established to reflect timing differences between book and Tax income) set forth on the face of the Balance Sheet (as opposed to the notes thereto) and (ii) will not exceed that reserve as adjusted for operations and transactions through the Closing Date in accordance with the past custom and practice of the Group Companies in filing their Tax Returns;
- (n) no Group Company is liable for the Taxes of another Person (i) under Treasury Regulation § 1.1502-6 (or comparable provisions of state, local or foreign law), (ii) as a transferee or successor, (iii) by contract or indemnity or (iv) otherwise;
- (o) no Group Company is a party to any agreement, contract, arrangement, or plan that has resulted or would result, separately or in the aggregate, in the payment of an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code (or any corresponding provision of state, local, or foreign Tax law);
- (p) no Group Company will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, (iii) intercompany transactions or any excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law), (iv) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date, or (v) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date;
- (q) no Group Company has been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Code §897(c)(2) during the applicable period specified in Code §897(c)(1)(A)(ii);
- (r) no Group Company is, or at any time has been, subject to (i) the dual consolidated loss provisions of Section 1503(d) of the Code, (ii) the overall foreign loss provisions of Section 904(f) of the Code or (iii) the recharacterization provisions of Section 952(c)(2) of the Code; and
- (s) no Group Company has deferred revenue on which Taxes will be owed in tax years subsequent to June 30, 2006.

2.12. Contracts and Commitments.

- (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.12(a)</u>, no Group Company is a party to, or bound by, any written or oral:
- (i) pension, profit sharing, stock option, employee stock purchase or other plan or arrangement providing for deferred or other compensation to employees;

- (ii) collective bargaining agreement or any other contract with any labor union, or severance agreements, programs, policies or arrangements;
- (iii) written personnel policies, rules or procedures applicable to employees of any Group Company;
- (iv) management agreement or contract for the employment of any officer, individual employee or other Person on a full-time, part-time, consulting or other basis (A) providing annual cash or other compensation in excess of \$50,000, (B) providing for the payment of any cash or other compensation or benefits upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or (C) otherwise restricting its ability to terminate the employment of any employee at any time for any lawful reason or for no reason without penalty or Liability;
 - (v) contract or agreement involving any Government Entity;
- (vi) agreement or indenture relating to borrowed money or other Indebtedness or the mortgaging, pledging or otherwise placing a Lien on any material asset (tangible or intangible) or material group of assets (tangible or intangible) or any letter of credit arrangements, or any guarantee therefor;
- (vii) lease or agreement under which it is (A) lessee of or holds or operates any personal property, owned by any other party, except for any lease of personal property under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$10,000 or (B) lessor of or permits any Third Party to hold or operate any personal property owned or controlled by it;
- (viii) agreements relating to the ownership of, Investments in or loans and advances to any Person, including Investments in joint ventures, partnerships and minority equity investments;
- (ix) license, royalty, indemnification or other agreement with respect to any Intellectual Property Rights (other than licenses for commercially available, off-the-shelf software with a replacement cost and/or annual license fee of less than \$10,000);
 - (x) agent, sales representative, sales or distribution agreement;
 - (xi) power of attorney or other similar agreement or grant of
- (xii) contract or agreement prohibiting it from freely engaging in any business or competing anywhere in the world or restricting the use of any Intellectual Property Rights, including any co-existence, settlement, nondisclosure or confidentiality agreements;

agency;

- (xiii) settlement or similar agreement;
- (xiv) agreement (or group of related agreements) for the purchase or sale of raw materials, commodities, supplies, products, or other personal property, or

for the furnishing or receipt of services, the performance of which will extend over a period of more than one year, result in a material loss to the Group Companies, or involve consideration in excess of \$25,000;

- agreement involving any Company Affiliate; (xv)
- (xvi) agreement under which it has granted any Person any registration rights (including demand and piggyback registration rights);

(xvii) agreement under which the consequences of a default or termination could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(xviii) agreement (or group of related agreements) which is material to its operations and business or involves consideration in excess of \$25,000 annually and is not otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- Each of the contracts, agreements and instruments set forth or required to be set forth on Schedule 2.12(a) (together with the Real Property Leases and Insurance Policies, collectively the "Material Contracts") are legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, and in full force and effect. No party to any Material Contract has repudiated any material provision of such Material Contract. No Group Company is in default under, in breach of, or in receipt of any claim of default or breach under, any Material Contract. To the Knowledge of each Group Company, no event has occurred which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, would result in a default or breach by any Group Company under any Material Contract, and no Group Company or Seller has any Knowledge of any existing or threatened breach or cancellation by any other party to any Material Contract.
- The Buyer has been supplied with (i) a true, complete and correct copy of each written Material Contract, together with all amendments, waivers or other changes thereto, and (ii) a true, complete and correct description of the terms and conditions of each oral Material Contract.

Intellectual Property Rights. 2.13.

- Schedule 2.13(a) contains a true, complete and correct list of all of (a) the following that are owned or used by any Group Company: (i) patented or registered Intellectual Property Rights, (ii) pending patent applications and applications for registration of other Intellectual Property Rights, (iii) computer software material to the conduct of the business of any Group Company (other than licenses for commercially available, off-the-shelf software with a replacement cost and/or annual license fee of less than \$10,000), (iv) trade or corporate names and Internet domain names, and (v) material unregistered trademarks and service marks.
- (b) Except as set forth on Schedule 2.13(b), the Group Companies own all right, title and interest in and to, or have the right to use pursuant to a valid and enforceable license set forth on Schedule 2.12(a), free and clear of all Liens, all Intellectual Property Rights

set forth on Schedule 2.13(a) and commercially available, off-the-shelf software with a replacement cost and/or annual license fee of less than \$10,000 used in or necessary to operate the business of any Group Company as currently conducted and as currently proposed to be conducted. The Company Intellectual Property Rights are valid, enforceable and subsisting, and no loss, other than by expiration of patents at the end of their respective statutory terms and the expiration of licenses at the end of their respective terms, of any of the Company Intellectual Property Rights is threatened or pending. The Group Companies have taken all commercially reasonable, customary and necessary action, including the payment of all fees and taxes (to the extent applicable), to maintain and protect the Company Intellectual Property Rights. The Group Companies first used the name "APlus.net" in commerce in connection with web hosting and related services by at least as early as May 1996.

- Except as set forth on Schedule 2.13(c), (i) there are no claims against a Group Company that were either made within the past six (6) years or are presently pending contesting the validity, use, enforceability, ownership or registrability of any of the Company Intellectual Property Rights, and to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, there is no reasonable basis for any such claim, (ii) no Group Company has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise conflicted with, and the operation of the business of any Group Company as currently conducted does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise conflict with, any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Persons and no Group Company has any Knowledge of any facts or circumstances that indicate a likelihood of the foregoing, (iii) no Group Company or Seller has received any notices (including cease-and-desist letters or offers to license) alleging infringement or misappropriation of, or other conflict with, any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, no other Person is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise conflicting with any of the Company Intellectual Property Rights. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not impair the right, title or interest of any Group Company in and to the Company Intellectual Property Rights and Company Systems, and all of the Company Intellectual Property Rights and Company Systems will be owned or available for use by the Group Companies immediately after the Closing on terms and conditions identical to those under which the Group Companies owned or used the Company Intellectual Property Rights and Company Systems immediately prior to the Closing. To the Knowledge of the Group Companies, no current or former employee, consultant, director or officer of any Group Company has disclosed to any Third Party or otherwise used any confidential information of such Group Company except in the course of their employment or engagement with such Group Company and at the direction of such Group Company.
- (d) The Group Companies own all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property Rights authored, developed or otherwise created by each current and former employee, consultant, director and officer of the Group Companies, without any restrictions or obligations owed to such employee, consultant or officer with respect to such Group Company's use or ownership of such Intellectual Property Rights.
- (e) The software, firmware, hardware (whether general or special purpose), networks and interfaces that are used or relied on by the Group Companies in the conduct of their respective businesses (collectively, the "Company Systems") are sufficient for the immediate needs of the Group Companies, including as to capacity and ability to process current peak volumes in a timely manner. In the twelve (12) month period prior to the date of

- (f) The software included in the Company Intellectual Property (the "Company Software") is not subject to any "copyleft" or other obligation or condition (including any obligation or condition under any "open source" license) that could (i) require, or condition the use or distribution of such software, on the disclosure, licensing, or distribution of any source code for any portion of such Software or (ii) otherwise impose any limitation, restriction, or condition on the right or ability of any Group Company to use, license or distribute any software.
- (g) In each agreement in which any Group Company has licensed software, firmware, hardware, networks or interfaces to Third Parties, such Group Company has (i) limited its liability to no more than the amount of the fees paid pursuant to such agreement and (ii) not warranted as to the performance or functionality of such software, firmware, hardware, networks or interfaces other than stating that such software, firmware, networks or interfaces will perform in accordance with their respective documentation and/or specifications.
- (h) (i) No source code for any Company Software has been delivered, licensed, or made available to any escrow agent or other Person who is not, as of the date of this Agreement, an employee of a Group Company, (ii) no Group Company has a duty or obligation (whether present, contingent, or otherwise) to deliver, license, or make available the source code for any Company Software to any escrow agent or other Person who is not, as of the date of this Agreement, an employee of a Group Company, and (iii) no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time) could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in the delivery, license, or disclosure of the source code for any Company Software to any Person who is not, as of the date of this Agreement, an employee of a Group Company.
- (i) The Group Companies are in compliance with (i) all applicable data protection or privacy laws governing the collection or use of personal information and (ii) any privacy policies or related policies, programs or other notices that concern any Group Company's collection or use of personal information.

- 2.14. <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.14</u>, there are no actions, suits, hearings, proceedings (including any arbitration proceedings), orders, investigations, grievances, indictments, claims, condemnations, assessments, expropriations or other proceedings in eminent domain (a) pending or, to the Knowledge of any Group Company, threatened against or affecting any Group Company or its assets, or (b) pending or threatened by any Group Company against any Third Party, in each case, at law or in equity, or before or by any Government Entity (including any actions, suits, proceedings or investigations with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement). No Group Company is subject to any judgment, order or decree of any Government Entity. The actions, suits and proceedings required to be listed on <u>Schedule 2.14</u> could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 2.15. <u>Brokerage</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.15</u>, there are and will be no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement to which any Group Company is a party or to which any Group Company is subject for which any Group Company or the Buyer could become obligated.
- 2.16. <u>Insurance</u>. <u>Schedule 2.16</u> set forth a description of each insurance policy maintained by any Group Company with respect to its properties, assets and business (including the name of the insurer, the policy number, and the period, amount and scope of coverage) (collectively, the "<u>Insurance Policies</u>"). No Group Company (a) is in default with respect to its obligations under any insurance policy maintained by it, or (b) has ever been denied insurance coverage. Each such Insurance Policy is legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally) and in full force and effect. <u>Schedule 2.16</u> sets forth a list of all claims, if any, made by any Group Company since July 1, 2002 against an insurer in respect of coverage under an insurance policy and there have been no denials of claims nor reservation of rights letters with regard to such claims. The insurance coverage of the Group Companies is placed with insurers rated "Excellent" or better by AM Best. No Group Company has any self-insurance or co-insurance programs.

2.17. Labor Matters.

(a) Schedule 2.17(a) sets forth a true, complete and correct list of (i) all employees of each Group Company, (ii) the position, date of hire, current annual rate of compensation (or with respect to employees compensated on an hourly or per diem basis, the hourly or per diem rate of compensation), including any bonus, contingent or deferred compensation, (iii) the total compensation for each executive and key employee during the period beginning on July 1, 2005 and ending on June 30, 2006, including any bonus, contingent or deferred compensation, (iv) a list of each of the directors of each Group Company, and (v) the current annual rate of compensation of each such director. No executive or key employee of any Group Company and no group of employees or contractors of any Group Company (including salespersons) has informed any Group Company (whether orally or in writing) of any plan to terminate employment with or services for any Group Company, and, to the Knowledge of each

Group Company, no such person or persons has any plans to terminate employment with or services for any Group Company.

- Except as set forth on Schedule 2.17(b), no Group Company: (i) has experienced any strikes, grievances, claims of unfair labor practices, or other material labor disputes; (ii) has committed any material unfair labor practice; (iii) has Knowledge of any union organizational or decertification activities underway or threatened by, on behalf of or against any labor union with respect to employees of any Group Company; (iv) has any material workman's compensation liability, experience or pending matter; (v) has, within the past three (3) years, implemented any plant closing or layoff of employees that could implicate the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar foreign, state, provincial or local plant closing or mass layoff Law (collectively, the "WARN Act"), and no such action will be implemented without advance notification to the Buyer; or (vi) is subject to any pending or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, threatened, employment-related charge, complaint, grievance, investigation, or inquiry of any kind in any forum, relating to an alleged violation or breach by any Group Company (or its officers or directors) of any employment or labor related Law, regulation or contract, and, to the Knowledge of each Group Company, no employee or agent of any Group Company has committed any act or omission giving rise to Liability for any violation or breach identified in this Section 2.17(b).
- Abacus Bulgaria has fulfilled all statutory requirements so that foreigners may legally work at its enterprise in Bulgaria, either as its own employees or as employees commissioned by a foreign employer.

Employee Benefits. 2.18.

- Schedule 2.18(a) sets forth a true, complete and correct list of each (a) "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) and each other benefit plan, program or arrangement maintained, sponsored, contributed to or required to be contributed to by any Group Company, or with respect to which any Group Company has any current or potential Liability (each, an "Employee Benefit Plan" and collectively, the "Employee Benefit Plans").
- With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, the Sellers have (b) delivered to the Buyer true, complete and correct copies of, as applicable: (i) plan and trust documents, with all amendments thereto; (ii) summary plan descriptions; (iii) the most recent determination or opinion letter received from the IRS; (iv) the three (3) most recent annual reports (Form 5500-series, with all applicable attachments); (v) all related insurance contracts, other funding arrangements and administrative services agreements; and (vi) all other documents pursuant to which such Employee Benefit Plan is maintained, funded and administered.
- Each Employee Benefit Plan (and each related trust, insurance contract or fund) has been maintained, funded and administered in accordance with its terms and the terms of any applicable collective bargaining agreement and complies in all material respects in form and in operation with all applicable requirements of ERISA, the Code and other applicable Laws. Each Group Company (except as set forth on Schedule 2.18(a)) and each Person that at any relevant time is or has been treated as a single employer with any Group

Company for purposes of Section 414 of the Code (each, an "<u>ERISA Affiliate</u>") have complied and are in compliance with the requirements of Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, Section 4980B of the Code, and any similar state Laws ("<u>COBRA</u>").

- (d) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to meet the requirements of a "qualified plan" under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a determination from the IRS that such Employee Benefit Plan is so qualified, and, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, nothing has occurred since the date of such determination that could adversely affect the qualification of such Employee Benefit Plan; and each such Employee Benefit Plan has been timely amended to comply with the provisions of the legislation commonly referred to as "GUST" and "EGTRRA" and has been submitted to the IRS for a determination or opinion letter that takes the GUST amendments into account within the GUST remedial amendment period.
- (e) With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all contributions or payments (including all employer contributions, employee salary reduction contributions, and premium payments) that are due have been made within the time periods prescribed by the terms of each Employee Benefit Plan, ERISA, the Code and other applicable Laws, and all contributions or payments for any period ending on or before the Closing Date that are not yet due have been made or properly accrued.
- (f) No Group Company or any ERISA Affiliate maintains, sponsors, contributes to, has any obligation to contribute to, or has any current or potential Liability under or with respect to (i) any "defined benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA or any other plan subject to the funding requirements of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 or Title IV of ERISA, (ii) any "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA, or (iii) any benefit plan, program or arrangement that provides for post-retirement medical, life insurance or other similar benefits (other than health continuation coverage required by COBRA). No Group Company or any ERISA Affiliate has any current or potential Liability under Title IV of ERISA.
- (g) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.18(g)</u>, no Group Company or any ERISA Affiliate maintains, contributes to or has an obligation to contribute to, or has any Liability with respect to, the provision of any health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits for current or future retired or terminated directors, officers, employees or contractors (or any spouse or other dependent thereof) other than in accordance with COBRA.
- (h) With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, (i) there have been no non-exempt "prohibited transactions" (as defined in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code), (ii) no "fiduciary" (as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA) has any Liability for breach of fiduciary duty or any other failure to act or comply in connection with the administration or investment of the assets of such Employee Benefit Plan, and (iii) no action, investigation, suit, proceeding, hearing, audit or claim (other than routine claims for benefits) is pending or threatened, and there are no facts that would give rise to or could reasonably be expected to give rise to any such action, investigation, suit, proceeding, hearing, audit or claim.
- (i) Each Group Company has, for purposes of each Employee Benefit Plan, correctly classified those individuals performing services for such Group Company as

common law employees, leased employees, independent contractors or agents of such Group Company. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not cause the acceleration of vesting in, or payment of, any benefits under any Employee Benefit Plan and will not otherwise accelerate or increase any liability or obligation under any Employee Benefit Plan.

(j) Abacus Bulgaria does not have any outstanding social security or health security contributions.

2.19. Compliance with Laws; Permits.

- (a) Each Group Company has complied, and is in compliance in all material respects, with all applicable Laws. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.19(a), no notices have been received by and no claims have been filed against any Group Company alleging a violation of any Laws.
- (b) The Group Companies hold all Licenses from any Government Entity or Standards Organization required for the conduct of their business and the ownership of their properties, and Schedule 2.19(b) sets forth a true, complete and correct list of all of such Licenses held by the Group Companies. No notices have been received by the any Group Company alleging the failure to hold any License of any Government Entity or Standards Organization. Each Group Company is in compliance with all material terms and conditions of all Licenses which it holds. All of such Licenses are in full force and effect and, immediately after the Closing, will be in full force and effect and available for use by the Group Companies. No loss or expiration of any License is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, threatened or reasonably foreseeable (including as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby) other than expiration in accordance with the terms thereof, which terms do not expire as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.20. Environmental and Safety Matters.

- (a) Each Group Company has complied with and is currently in compliance in all material respects with all Environmental Laws. Without limiting the foregoing, each Group Company has obtained and complied with, and is currently in compliance with, all Licenses required pursuant to any Environmental Laws for the occupancy of its properties or facilities or the operation of its business, a true, complete and correct list of all such Licenses being set forth on Schedule 2.20(a).
- (b) No Group Company has received any notice, report or other information regarding any violation of any Environmental Laws or any Liability, including any investigatory, remedial or corrective obligations, relating to the Group Companies or any of their current or former properties or operations arising under Environmental Laws.
- (c) None of the following exists at the Phoenix Property or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, at any other property or facility currently owned, occupied or operated by any Group Company:
 - (i) underground storage tanks;

- (ii) asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition;
- (iii) materials or equipment containing polychlorinated
- (iv) groundwater wells, landfills, surface impoundments or other disposal areas.
- (d) No Group Company nor any of its predecessors or Affiliates has treated, stored, disposed of, arranged for or permitted the disposal of, transported, handled, exposed Persons to or released any Hazardous Substance, or owned or operated any facility or property (and no such property or facility is contaminated by any Hazardous Substance) so as to give rise to any Liabilities, including any Liability for response costs, corrective action costs, personal injury, natural resource damages, property damage or attorneys fees or any investigative, corrective or remedial obligations, pursuant to CERCLA, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, or any other Environmental Laws.
- (e) No Group Company has (either expressly or by operation of law) assumed, undertaken or otherwise become subject to any Liability or corrective or remedial obligation of any other Person relating to any Environmental Laws.
- (f) No Group Company nor any of its predecessors or Affiliates have manufactured, sold, marketed, installed, removed or distributed asbestos or products or items containing asbestos, and none of such Persons has any Liabilities with respect to the presence or alleged presence of asbestos-containing material in any product or item on, at or upon any property or facility.
- (g) The Sellers have furnished to the Buyer all environmental audits, reports and other material environmental documents relating to the former or current properties, facilities or operations of the Group Companies and their predecessors or Affiliates, to the extent such documents are in the possession, custody or control of the Group Companies or the Sellers.
- (h) Neither the performance by any Group Company pursuant to any Transaction Document nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will result in any obligations for site investigation or cleanup, or notification to or consent of Government Entities or Third Parties, pursuant to any of the so-called "transaction-triggered" or "responsible property transfer" Environmental Laws.

2.21. Affiliate Transactions.

biphenyls; or

(a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.21(a)</u>, no employee, officer, director, shareholder or Affiliate of the Group Companies (including each Seller), or any Person in the Family Group of any of the foregoing (each, a "<u>Company Affiliate</u>") (i) is a party to any agreement, contract, commitment, arrangement, or transaction with any Group Company or that pertains to the business of the Group Companies other than any employment, non-competition, confidentiality or other similar agreements between any Group Company and any Person who is an officer, director or employee of the Group Companies (each, an "<u>Affiliate Agreement</u>"); or (ii) owns, leases, or has any economic or other interest in any asset, tangible or intangible, that is

used by any Group Company in carrying out its business (together with the Affiliate Agreements, collectively the "Affiliate Transactions").

- As of the Closing, there will be no outstanding or unsatisfied obligations of any kind (including inter-company accounts, notes, guarantees, loans, or advances) between any Group Company, on the one hand, and a Company Affiliate on the other hand, except to the extent arising out of the post-Closing performance of an Affiliate Agreement that is in writing and is set forth on Schedule 2.21(b) (and a true, complete and correct copy of which has been provided to the Buyer). The satisfaction, release, termination, or other disposition of an Affiliate Transaction will not cause, and could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to cause, any Group Company to suffer a material Adverse Consequence, except to the extent that such Adverse Consequence is reflected on the Most Recent Balance Sheet and does not and will not impose any obligation or other Liability on any Group Company from and after the Closing.
- 2.22. Suppliers and Customers. Schedule 2.22 sets forth a complete and accurate list of: (a) all customers of Abacus America and its Subsidiaries during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, that generated at least \$25,000 of revenue to the Group Companies in such fiscal year, showing the approximate total sales to each such customer during such fiscal year and the percentage of the total sales of the Group Companies represented by such sales; and (b) all suppliers to the Group Companies from whom the Group Companies made aggregate purchases in excess of \$25,000 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, showing the approximate total purchases by the Group Companies from each such supplier during such fiscal year. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.22, (A) the relationship of the Group Companies with each such customer and supplier is, to the Knowledge of each Group Company, a good commercial working relationship and (B) (i) no such customer or supplier within the last twelve (12) months has canceled or otherwise terminated, or threatened to cancel, or to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, intends to cancel or terminate, its relationship with any Group Company, (ii) no such customer or supplier during the last twelve (12) months has decreased materially or threatened to decrease or limit materially its business with any Group Company, or to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, intends to modify materially its relationship with any Group Company (including changing the terms, whether related to payment, price or otherwise), (iii) no such supplier during the last twelve (12) months has materially increased or threatened to materially increase the prices charged by such supplier to any Group Company for the goods or services provided by such supplier to any Group Company, and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, the consummation by each Group Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not adversely affect the relationship of the Group Companies with any of such customers and suppliers. Abacus Bulgaria's only customer is Abacus America.

2.23. Real Property.

(a) No Group Company has any Owned Real Property. Bulgaria previously owned residential real property and land located at 22 Veliko Tarnovo Str., Sofia, Bulgaria, and vacant land located at complex Mladost 2, Sofia, Bolgaria (collectively, the "Bulgarian Real Property"), title to which was transferred to the Shareholders prior to the Closing.

- Schedule 2.23(b) sets forth the address of each Leased Real (b) Property and a true, complete and correct list of all leases, subleases and other occupancy agreements (written and oral), including all amendments, extensions and other modifications pursuant to which any Group Company holds any Leased Real Property (the "Real Property Leases"), including the date and the names of the parties to such Real Property Leases. The Sellers have previously delivered to the Buyer true, complete and correct copies of all the Real Property Leases and, in the case of an oral Real Property Lease, a written summary of the material terms thereof. The Group Companies have a good and valid leasehold interest in and to all of the Leased Real Property, subject to no Liens except for Permitted Liens. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.23(b), with respect to each Real Property Lease: (i) such Real Property Lease is legal, valid, binding and in full force and effect and is enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally; (ii) there exists no breach or default or condition which, with the giving of notice, the passage of time or both, could become a breach or default under such Real Property Lease, or permit the termination, modification or acceleration of rent under such Real Property Lease; (iii) the Group Companies' possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Lease has not been disturbed, and to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, there are no disputes with respect to such Real Property Lease; (iv) no security deposit or portion thereof deposited with respect to such Real Property Lease has been applied in respect of a breach or default under such Real Property Lease which has not been redeposited in full; (v) no Group Company owes or will owe in the future, any brokerage commissions or finder's fees with respect to such Real Property Lease; (vi) the other party to such Real Property Lease is not a Company Affiliate; (vii) no Group Company has subleased, licensed or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy such Leased Real Property or any portion thereof; and (viii) there are no Liens on the estate or interest created by such Real Property Lease and no Group Company has collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in such Real Property Lease.
- The Leased Real Property constitutes all of the real property (c) owned, leased, occupied or otherwise utilized in connection with the business of the Group Companies. The Leased Real Property is in good condition and repair (normal wear and tear excepted) and is sufficient for the conduct of the business of the Group Companies. The Phoenix Property and, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, the other Leased Real Property conforms in all material respects to all applicable building, zoning and other laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. There is no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, any threatened condemnation proceeding, lawsuit or administrative action affecting any portion of the Leased Real Property. None of the Leased Real Property or any portion thereof is located in a flood hazard area (as defined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency). All buildings, structures, improvements, fixtures, building systems and equipment, and all components thereof, included in the Leased Real Property (the "Improvements") are in good condition and repair (normal wear and tear excepted). To the Knowledge of the Group Companies, (i) there are no structural deficiencies or latent defects affecting any of the Improvements and (ii) there are no facts or conditions affecting any of the Improvements which could, individually or in the aggregate, interfere in any material respect with the use or occupancy of the Improvements or any portion thereof in the operation of the business of the Group Companies. Each parcel of Leased Real Property has direct access to a public street adjoining the Leased Real Property, and

such access is not dependent on any land or other real property interest which is not included in the Phoenix Property or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, the other Leased Real Property. None of the Improvements or any portion thereof at the Phoenix Property or, to the Knowledge of the Group Companies, at any other Leased Real Property is dependent for its access, use or operation on any land, building, improvement or other real property interest which is not included in the Leased Real Property.

- 2.24. Certain International Business Practices. No Group Company nor any director, officer, agent or employee of any Group Company has directly or indirectly:
- (a) made or agreed to make any contribution, payment or gift to any government official, employee or agent where either the contribution, payment or gift or the purpose thereof was illegal under the laws of any federal, state, local or foreign jurisdiction;
- made or agreed to make any illegal contribution, or illegally (b) reimbursed any political gift or contribution made by any other Person, to any candidate for federal, state, local or foreign public office:
- (c) paid or delivered any fee, commission or any other sum of money or item of property, however characterized, to any finder, agent, government official or other party, in the United States or any other country, which (i) in any manner relates to the assets, business or operations of the respective Group Company and (ii) the Group Companies, or any officer or director of the Group Companies, knew or had reason to believe to have been illegal under any federal, state or local laws (or any rules or regulations thereunder) of the United States or any other country having jurisdiction;
- made or provided any material false statement or material omission (d) to any agency of any federal, state or local government, purchaser of products or services, or foreign government or foreign agency, in connection with the importation of merchandise (including the valuation or classification of imported merchandise, the duty treatment of imported merchandise, the eligibility of imported merchandise for favorable duty rates or other special treatment, country-of-origin marking, North American Free Trade Agreement certificates, or other statements or certificates concerning origin, quota or visa rights) or other approvals required by a foreign government or agency; or
- engaged in or otherwise participated in, assisted or facilitated any transaction that is prohibited by any applicable embargo or related trade restriction imposed by the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control or any other agency of the United States Government.

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties of the Sellers

As a material inducement to the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, the Sellers jointly and severally represent and warrant to the Buyer that the statements contained in this ARTICLE III with respect to each Seller are correct and complete as of the Closing Date.

3.1. <u>Capacity; Execution and Enforceability; No Breach.</u>

- (a) Each Seller has full capacity to execute and deliver each Transaction Document to which it is a party and any and all instruments necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the terms and conditions of each such Transaction Document and to perform and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) Each Seller's execution, delivery and performance of each Transaction Document to which it is a party has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Seller. Each Transaction Document to which a Seller is a party has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Seller and constitutes, or upon its execution and delivery will constitute, a valid and legally binding obligation of such Seller, enforceable against such Seller in accordance with its terms and conditions, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
- (c) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.4(c)</u>, the execution and delivery by each Seller of each Transaction Document to which it is a party, and the fulfillment of and compliance with the respective terms hereof and thereof by such Seller does not and will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under (whether with or without the passage of time, the giving of notice or both), (iii) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Shares pursuant to, (iv) give any Third Party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of, or (vi) require any authorization, consent, approval, exemption or other action by or notice or declaration to, or filing with, any Third Party or any Government Entity pursuant to (A) any Law, order, judgment or decree to which such Seller is subject, or (B) any material agreement or instrument to which such Seller is subject.
- 3.2. <u>Title to Shares</u>. Each Seller owns of record and beneficially the Shares as set forth opposite such Seller's name on <u>Schedule 2.2</u>, and such Seller has good and valid title to such Shares, free and clear of all Liens and, at the Closing, such Seller will deliver to the Buyer good and valid title to such Shares, free and clear of all Liens and Taxes. No Seller owns or has the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any other shares of capital stock of any Group Company. No Seller is a party to any option, warrant, purchase right, or other contract or commitment that could require a Seller to sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any capital stock of any Group Company (other than this Agreement). No Seller is a party to any voting trust, proxy, or other agreement or understanding with respect to the voting of any capital stock of any Group Company.
- 3.3. <u>Brokerage</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.3</u>, there are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement to which any Seller is a party or to which any Seller is subject for which any Group Company or the Buyer could become obligated.
- 3.4. <u>Litigation</u>, etc. There are no actions, suits, proceedings (including any arbitration proceedings), orders, investigations or claims pending or, to the Knowledge of the

Sellers, threatened against or affecting the Sellers in which it is sought to restrain or prohibit or to obtain damages or other relief in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

- 3.5. <u>Investment Intent</u>. In connection with the acquisition of the Equity Consideration hereunder, each Seller represents and warrants to the Buyer that:
- (a) The Equity Consideration to be acquired by the Sellers pursuant to this Agreement will be acquired for their own account and not with a view to, or intention of, distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "1933 Act"), or any applicable state securities laws, and such Equity Consideration will not be disposed of in contravention of the 1933 Act or any applicable state securities laws.
- (b) Such Seller is able to bear the economic risk of the investment in the Equity Consideration for an indefinite period of time because the Equity Consideration will, when acquired, be subject to the transfer restrictions contained in the Stockholders Agreement and has not been registered under the 1933 Act.
- (c) Such Seller has had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers concerning the terms and conditions of the offering of the Equity Consideration and has had full access to such other information concerning the Buyer as such Seller has requested. Such Seller has reviewed, or has had an opportunity to review copies of the following documents, (i) Buyer's certificate of incorporation and bylaws, (ii) the Stockholders Agreement, and (iii) the Registration Rights Agreement.
- (d) Such Seller acknowledges and agrees that, except as set forth in the Stockholders Agreement, none of the Buyer or any Group Company will have any duty or obligation to disclose to such Seller, and such Seller will have no right to be advised of, any material information regarding the Buyer or any Group Company at any time after the date of this Agreement including prior to, upon, or in connection with the sale of the Equity Consideration by such Seller.
- 3.6. <u>Restricted Securities</u>. Each Seller understands and agrees that, until registered under the 1933 Act or transferred pursuant to the provisions of Rule 144 as promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, all certificates evidencing any of the Equity Consideration will bear a legend, prominently stamped or printed thereon, reading substantially as follows:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THESE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO DISTRIBUTION OR RESALE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, MORTGAGED, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT ANY EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR SUCH SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, OR THE AVAILABILITY OF AN EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS

CERTIFICATE IS SUBJECT TO A STOCKHOLDERS AGREEMENT DATED AS OF JULY 25, 2006, BY AND AMONG THE ISSUER OF SUCH SECURITIES (THE "COMPANY") AND CERTAIN OF THE COMPANY'S STOCKHOLDERS. A COPY OF SUCH STOCKHOLDERS AGREEMENT WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE BY THE COMPANY TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST."

ARTICLE IV Representations and Warranties of the Buyer

As a material inducement to the Companies and the Sellers to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, the Buyer represents and warrants to the Companies and the Sellers that the statements contained in this <u>ARTICLE IV</u> with respect to the Buyer are correct and complete as of the Closing Date.

4.1. Organization. The Buyer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware, and is licensed or qualified to conduct its business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction where it is required to be so licensed or qualified except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The copies of the certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other comparable organizational documents) of Buyer which have been furnished to the Shareholders reflect all amendments made thereto at any time prior to the date of this Agreement and are true, complete and correct copies of the originals.

4.2. <u>Authorization; Execution and Enforceability; No Breach.</u>

- (a) The Buyer possesses full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver each Transaction Document to which it is a party and any and all instruments necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the terms and conditions of each such Transaction Document and to perform and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) The Buyer's execution, delivery and performance of each Transaction Document to which it is a party has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Buyer and the Buyer's stockholders. Each Transaction Document to which the Buyer is a party has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Buyer and constitutes, or upon its execution and delivery will constitute, a valid and legally binding obligation of the Buyer, enforceable against the Buyer in accordance with its terms and conditions, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
- (c) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.2(c), the execution and delivery by the Buyer of each Transaction Document to which it is a party, and the fulfillment of and compliance with the respective terms hereof and thereof by the Buyer does not and will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under (whether with or without the passage of time, the giving of notice or both), (iii) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Buyer's capital stock or assets, (iv) give any Third

Party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of, or (vi) require any authorization, consent, approval, exemption or other action by or notice or declaration to, or filing with, any Third Party or any Government Entity pursuant to (A) the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of the Buyer, (B) any Law, order, judgment or decree to which the Buyer is subject, or (C) any agreement or instrument to which the Buyer is subject.

- 4.3. <u>Brokerage</u>. There are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement to which the Buyer is a party or to which the Buyer is subject for which any Seller could become liable or obligated.
- 4.4. <u>Investment Intent</u>. The Buyer is acquiring the Shares for investment purposes only and not with a view to distribution or resale. The Buyer understands and agrees that all certificates evidencing any of the Shares will initially bear a legend, prominently stamped or printed thereon, reading substantially as follows:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THESE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO DISTRIBUTION OR RESALE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, MORTGAGED, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT ANY EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR SUCH SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, OR THE AVAILABILITY OF AN EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS."

- 4.5. Capitalization. As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized capital stock of the Buyer consists of 2,900,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 100,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share. Immediately after the Closing, the Equity Consideration will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully-paid and nonassessable and free and clear of any Liens (other than those incurred by the Shareholders, as set forth in the Stockholders Agreement or as otherwise set forth herein) and will have been issued and transferred free and clear of any preemptive or similar rights. As of the date of this Agreement, the Buyer does not have any outstanding (i) stock or securities convertible, exercisable or exchangeable for any shares of its capital stock or containing any profit participation features, nor any rights or options to subscribe for, or to purchase, its capital stock or (ii) any stock appreciation rights or phantom stock or similar plans or rights. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no (x) outstanding obligations of the Buyer (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any shares of its capital stock or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire its capital stock or (y) voting trusts, proxies or other agreements among the Buyer's stockholders with respect to the voting or transfer of the Buyer's capital stock (other than the Stockholders Agreement).
- 4.6. <u>Purpose</u>. The Buyer was formed solely for the purpose of acquiring, directly or indirectly, the Shares as set forth in this Agreement and consummating the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. Since the date of its inception, the

Buyer has not engaged in any activity other than such actions in connection with (a) its organization and (b) the preparation, negotiation and execution of the Transaction Documents and the transactions (including financing transactions) contemplated hereby and thereby.

ARTICLE V Closing Conditions

- 5.1. <u>Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Buyer</u>. The obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby will be subject to the satisfaction, at or prior to the Closing, of all of the following conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by the Buyer:
- (a) Accuracy of Representations and Warranties; Performance of Covenants. The representations and warranties of the Group Companies and the Sellers contained in this Agreement (i) that are qualified as to materiality (including Material Adverse Effect) must be true and correct in all respects, and (ii) that are not so qualified must be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing with the same force and effect as though made on and as of the Closing (other than those representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date or only with respect to a specific period of time, which need only be accurate as of such date or with respect to such period). Each Group Company and Seller shall have performed and complied with, in all material respects, all covenants and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing.
- (b) <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. No fact, event or circumstance shall have occurred which has had or could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>No Legal Prohibition</u>. No Law, judgment, injunction or order shall have been enacted, promulgated, entered or enforced by any court or Government Entity which would prohibit the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Each Group Company and Seller shall have made all filings and shall have obtained all permits, authorizations, consents and approvals required to be obtained by the Group Companies and/or Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.4(c)</u> and shall have delivered true, complete and correct copies of such to the Buyer.
- (e) <u>UCC-3's; Payoff Letters</u>. The Buyer shall have received duly executed payoff letters or UCC-3 termination statements and other terminations, pay-offs and/or releases (in each case, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer) or, at the Buyer's option, assignments, necessary to terminate, release or assign, as the case may be, all Liens on the properties and assets of the Group Companies and evidence of the complete satisfaction in full of all outstanding Indebtedness of the Group Companies.
- (f) <u>Resignations</u>. Each Group Company shall have received duly executed resignations of its directors and officers (in each case, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer) and delivered true, complete and correct copies thereof to the Buyer.

- (g) <u>Termination of Affiliate Transactions</u>. The Buyer shall have received evidence satisfactory to the Buyer of the termination of all Affiliate Transactions other than those set forth on <u>Schedule 2.21(b)</u>.
- (h) <u>Non-foreign Affidavit</u>. Each Seller shall have delivered to the Buyer a non-foreign affidavit, dated as of the Closing Date, sworn under penalty of perjury and in form and substance required under the Treasury Regulations issued pursuant to Code Section 1445 stating that such Seller is not a "Foreign Person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Code:
- (i) <u>Legal Opinion</u>. The Buyer shall have received an opinion addressed to the Buyer from Musick Peeler & Garrett LLP, counsel to the Group Companies and the Sellers, dated the Closing Date and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, which also permits the administrative agent and lenders under the Buyer's (or its Subsidiary's) credit facility to rely on such opinion.
- (j) <u>Stock Pledge Agreements</u>. Each Shareholder shall have delivered to the Buyer a Stock Pledge Agreement, duly executed by such Shareholder.
- (k) <u>Professional Services Agreement</u>. Abacus America shall have delivered to Catalyst Investors, L.L.C. the Professional Services Agreement, duly executed by Abacus America.
- (l) <u>Software License Agreement</u>. Rodopi Software, Inc. and Abacus America shall have duly executed the Software License Agreement.
- (m) <u>Registration Rights Agreement</u>. The Shareholders shall have duly executed the Registration Rights Agreement.
- (n) <u>Stockholders Agreement</u>. The Shareholders shall have duly executed the Stockholders Agreement.
- (o) <u>Phoenix Datacenter Lease</u>. Abacus Phoenix, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Abacus America, and Litmath, LLC shall have duly executed the Phoenix Datacenter Lease.
- (p) <u>Alabanza Litigation</u>. Abacus America, Cedant, Inc., and the Shareholders shall have duly executed the Alabanza Litigation Assignment Agreement.
- (q) <u>Group Company Deliveries</u>. The Group Companies shall have delivered to the Buyer at or prior to the Closing:
- (i) good standing certificates with respect to each Group Company from the state of its incorporation (or formation) and each state where it is qualified to conduct business, dated within ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date;
- (ii) certified copies of the resolutions of the shareholders and/or directors of each Company approving the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

- (iii) a certified copy of the certificate of incorporation of each Group Company; and
- (iv) such other documents relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as the Buyer may reasonably request.
- 5.2. <u>Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Sellers</u>. The obligations of the Sellers under this Agreement to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby will be subject to the satisfaction, at or prior to the Closing, of all the following conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by the Shareholders:
- (a) Accuracy of Representations and Warranties; Performance of Covenants. Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the representations and warranties of the Buyer contained in this Agreement (i) that are qualified as to materiality must be true and correct in all respects, and (ii) that are not so qualified must be true and correct in all material respects, as of the Closing with the same force and effect as though made on and as of the Closing. The Buyer shall have performed and complied with, in all material respects, all covenants and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Buyer on or prior to the Closing.
- (b) <u>No Legal Prohibition</u>. No Law, judgment, injunction or order shall have been enacted, promulgated, entered or enforced by any court or Government Entity which would prohibit consummation by such party of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (c) <u>Registration Rights Agreement</u>. The Buyer and the other parties thereto (other than the Shareholders) shall have duly executed the Registration Rights Agreement.
- (d) <u>Stockholders Agreement</u>. The Buyer and the other parties thereto (other than the Shareholders) shall have duly executed the Stockholders Agreement.
- (e) <u>Alabanza Litigation</u>. Abacus America and Cedant, Inc. shall have duly executed the Alabanza Litigation Assignment Agreement.

ARTICLE VI Indemnification

6.1. <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties in this Agreement shall survive the Closing and until the eighteen (18) month anniversary of the Closing Date, except that the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 2.1</u> (Organization; Power, Good Standing), <u>Section 2.2</u> (Capitalization); <u>Section 2.3(c)</u> (Subsidiaries); <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> and (b) (Authorization; Execution & Enforceability); <u>Section 2.11</u> (Tax Matters); <u>Section 2.15</u> (Brokerage); <u>Section 2.18</u> (Employee Benefits); <u>Section 2.21</u> (Affiliate Transactions); <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (b) (Capacity; Execution & Enforceability); <u>Section 3.2</u> (Title to Shares); <u>Section 3.3</u> (Brokerage); <u>Section 4.1</u> (Organization); and <u>Section 4.2(a)</u> and (b) (Authorization; Execution & Enforceability) and <u>Section 4.3</u> (Brokerage) (collectively, the "<u>Fundamental Representations</u>") shall survive indefinitely; <u>provided</u>, that any representation or warranty in respect of which indemnity may be sought under this <u>ARTICLE</u>

VI, and the indemnity with respect thereto, shall, with respect to any claimed inaccuracy or breach, survive the time at which it would otherwise terminate pursuant to this Section 6.1 and until such time it is finally resolved if notice of such inaccuracy or breach thereof giving rise to such right or potential right of indemnity shall have been given to the party against whom such indemnity may be sought prior to such time. The representations and warranties in this Agreement shall survive for the periods set forth in this Section 6.1 and shall in no event be affected by any investigation, inquiry or examination made for or on behalf of any party, or the Knowledge of any party's officers, directors, shareholders, employees or agents, or the acceptance by any party of any certificate or opinion hereunder. The agreements and covenants set forth in this Agreement shall survive indefinitely, unless specifically stated otherwise.

6.2. General Indemnification.

- Indemnification Obligations of the Shareholders. After the Closing, the Shareholders, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Buyer and its Subsidiaries, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, successors and permitted assigns (other than the Sellers) (collectively, the "Buyer Indemnified Persons") and save and hold each of them harmless against and pay on behalf of or reimburse the Buyer Indemnified Persons as and when incurred for any loss, liability, action, cause of action, cost, damage, Tax or expense, whether or not arising out of Third Party claims (including interest, penalties, reasonable attorneys', consultants' and experts' fees and expenses and all amounts paid in investigation, defense or settlement of any of the foregoing and after deducting (1) all insurance proceeds actually received in connection with any of the foregoing, (2) all payments actually received from responsible parties other than the Shareholders, and (3) the adjustments in Buyer's favor pursuant to Section 1.3(c), but only to the extent that the matter to be indemnified was included in such an adjustment) (collectively, "Losses", and each a "Loss"), which any Buyer Indemnified Person may suffer, sustain or become subject to, as a result of, in connection with, relating or incidental to or by virtue of:
- any facts or circumstances which constitute a breach of any representation or warranty of any Group Company or Seller under this Agreement, or in any of the certificates or other instruments or documents furnished by any Group Company or Seller pursuant to this Agreement;
- (ii) any breach of any covenant, agreement or other provision of this Agreement by any Group Company (but excluding a breach by any Group Company under ARTICLE VII of this Agreement) or Seller;
- (iii) any Closing Indebtedness or Unpaid Seller Expenses to the extent not previously taken into account in the calculation of the Final Cash Consideration;
 - (iv) any Pre-Closing Taxes pursuant to Section 6.7;
 - (v) any Pending Litigation; or
 - (vi) the Bulgarian Real Property.

If and to the extent any provision of this Section 6.2(a) is unenforceable for any reason, each Shareholder hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of the Loss for which indemnification is provided for in this Section 6.2(a) which is permissible under applicable Laws. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, in no event shall any Group Company be required to provide indemnification or contribution for any obligation of any Shareholder under this Section 6.2(a).

- (b) Indemnification Obligations of the Buyer. After the Closing, the Buyer shall indemnify each Seller and its Affiliates (other than the Group Companies) (collectively, the "Seller Indemnified Persons") and hold them harmless against and pay on behalf of or reimburse the Seller Indemnified Persons as and when incurred for any Losses which any Seller Indemnified Person may suffer, sustain or become subject to, as a result of, in connection with, relating or incidental to or by virtue of:
- any facts or circumstances which constitute a breach of any (i) representation or warranty of the Buyer under this Agreement or in any of the certificates or other instruments or documents furnished by the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement; or
- any breach of any covenant, agreement or other provision (ii) by the Buyer under this Agreement or by any Group Company under ARTICLE VII of this Agreement.

If and to the extent any provision of this Section 6.2(b) is unenforceable for any reason, the Buyer hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of the Loss for which indemnification is provided for in this Section 6.2(b) which is permissible under applicable Laws.

- Limitations on Indemnification; Determination of Loss and Amount. Notwithstanding anything contained in <u>Section 6.2</u>:
- the Shareholders shall not be required to indemnify any Buyer (a) Indemnified Person in respect of any Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(a)(i), and the Buyer shall not be required to indemnify any Seller Indemnified Person in respect of any Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(b)(i), unless and until the aggregate of all such Losses for which indemnification is being sought under Section 6.2(a)(i) or Section 6.2(b)(i), as the case may be, exceeds \$300,000 (the "Basket") (and then only for the amount by which such Losses exceed the Basket); provided, that the Basket shall not limit indemnification with respect to Losses relating to breaches of any Fundamental Representation or any facts or circumstances which constitute fraud;
- (b) in no event shall the Shareholders be required to indemnify the Buyer Indemnified Persons in respect of aggregate Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(a)(i), and in no event shall the Buyer be required to indemnify the Seller Indemnified Persons in respect of aggregate Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(b)(i), in each case for such aggregate Losses in excess of \$18,000,000 (the "Cap"); provided, that Losses relating to breaches of any Fundamental Representation or any facts or circumstances which constitute fraud shall neither be applied toward, nor limited by, the Cap;

- (c) in no event shall the Shareholders be required to indemnify the Buyer Indemnified Persons in respect of aggregate Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(a)(i) for breaches of Fundamental Representations and under Sections 6.2(a)(iv) and 6.2(a)(v), and in no event shall the Buyer be required to indemnify the Seller Indemnified Persons in respect of aggregate Losses for which indemnity is claimed under Section 6.2(b)(i), in each case for such aggregate Losses in excess of the aggregate of the Final Cash Consideration plus the Non-Compete Amount (and also including, with respect to the Shareholders only, the shares of capital stock representing the Equity Consideration as provided in the Stock Pledge Agreement) (the "Maximum Cap"); provided, that Losses relating to any facts or circumstances which constitute fraud shall neither be applied toward, nor limited by, the Maximum Cap;
- (d) in the event that policies of insurance maintained by the Buyer or the Group Companies may cover any of the Losses to be indemnified hereunder, the Buyer and/or such Group Company shall use good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to make all proofs of loss and take all other commercially reasonable steps necessary to collect from the applicable insurers for any of the Losses covered by any such insurance; *provided*, that the costs of such collection shall be included in the calculation of Losses hereunder; and
- (e) in view of the limitations on indemnification set forth in this <u>ARTICLE VI</u>, for purposes of determining whether any Loss has occurred, or the amount of such Loss (but not for purposes of determining whether a breach of any representation, warranty or covenant has occurred), the representations, warranties and covenants of the parties set forth in this Agreement (or in any of the certificates or other instruments or documents furnished by any party pursuant to this Agreement) shall be considered without regard to any qualification based on "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect".
- 6.4. <u>Tax Benefit</u>. If the amount with respect to which any claim is made under this <u>ARTICLE VI</u> (an "<u>Indemnity Claim</u>") gives rise to a Tax Benefit to the party that made the claim, such party shall refund to the Responsible Party the amount of such Tax Benefit when, as and if actually realized; *provided*, *however*, that such obligation of the Indemnified Party to refund to the Responsible Party the amount of any Tax Benefit shall only apply to the extent that such Tax Benefit is actually realized within two (2) years following the date on which such Indemnity Claim is made.
- 6.5. Manner of Payment. At the sole option of the Buyer, any indemnification of the Buyer Indemnified Persons pursuant to Section 6.2 may be effected by (a) direct recourse against the Shareholders, or (b) offsetting such amount against (i) any unpaid portion of the Noncompete Amount (provided, however, that if it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that indemnity was not owed to the applicable Buyer Indemnified Persons by the Shareholders, then the Shareholders shall be entitled to all remedies (including interest at the Applicable Rate) for Buyer's failure to pay any portion of the Non-compete Amount so off-set) or (ii) any indemnification obligation owing to Seller Indemnified Persons pursuant to Section 6.2, or (c) any combination of the foregoing. Other than as set forth in (a) through (c) above, any indemnification owing pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall be effected by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated in writing by the applicable Indemnified Party within fifteen (15) days after the determination thereof (either by agreement of the parties or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction); provided, that if the Shareholders fail to make

such payment within such 15-day period, then the Buyer may offset such amount against any Equity Consideration paid to any Shareholder pursuant to this Agreement, which shall be valued at the lesser of (A) the fair market value of such Equity Consideration as of the Closing Date (which shall be the price per share paid at the Closing by the other stockholders of the Buyer) or (B) the fair market value of such Equity Consideration on the date of such offset (as reasonably determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Buyer). Any indemnification payments shall be made together with interest accruing thereon from the date the amount is due and payable by the applicable party, but no earlier than fifteen (15) days after written notice of the indemnification claim is made, to the date of payment at the Applicable Rate. Any party required by this ARTICLE VI to provide indemnification shall be subrogated to each and every claim of the Buyer Indemnified Persons or the Seller Indemnified Persons, as applicable, against Third Parties (i) responsible in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, for the Losses giving rise to the rights to indemnity hereunder, (ii) that owe to the Buyer Indemnified Persons or the Seller Indemnified Persons, as applicable, any obligation of indemnity or reimbursement for such Losses, whether by contract or otherwise, or (iii) that provide insurance which covers such Losses as to which indemnity is owed hereunder.

- Third Party Claims. If any action, lawsuit, proceeding, investigation or 6.6. other claim (each a "Proceeding") is initiated by any Third Party against any Person entitled to seek indemnification under this ARTICLE VI (an "Indemnified Party"), and if such Indemnified Party intends to seek indemnification with respect thereto under this ARTICLE VI, such Indemnified Party shall promptly, after receipt of written notice of such Proceeding, provide written notice of such Proceeding to the party or parties from whom the Indemnified Party intends to seek indemnification (the "Responsible Party"), which notice shall describe such Proceeding in reasonable detail and the amount thereof (if known and quantifiable); provided, that the failure to so notify a Responsible Party shall not relieve such Responsible Party of its obligations hereunder unless and to the extent the Responsible Party shall be actually and materially prejudiced by such failure to so notify. A Responsible Party shall be entitled to participate in the defense of such Proceeding giving rise to an Indemnified Party's claim for indemnification at such Responsible Party's expense, and at its option (subject to the limitations set forth below) shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof by appointing a reputable counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party to be the lead counsel in connection with such defense within thirty (30) days of its receipt of notice of the Proceeding; provided, that prior to the Responsible Party assuming control of such defense, it shall (x) demonstrate to the Indemnified Party in writing such Responsible Party's financial ability to provide full indemnification to the Indemnified Party with respect to such Proceeding (including the ability to post any bond required by the court or adjudicative body before which such Proceeding is taking place), and (y) agree in writing to be fully responsible for all Losses relating to such Proceeding; provided, further, that:
- the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to participate in the defense (a) of such claim and to employ counsel of its choice for such purpose;
- the Responsible Party shall not be entitled to assume control of (b) such defense if (A) the claim for indemnification relates to or arises in connection with any criminal proceeding, action, indictment, criminal allegation or investigation, (B) the Indemnified Party reasonably believes an adverse determination with respect to the Proceeding giving rise to

such claim for indemnification would be materially detrimental to or materially injure the Indemnified Party's reputation or future business prospects, (C) the Indemnified Party is advised by counsel chosen by it that there are one or more defenses available to the Indemnified Party which the Responsible Party has not or cannot assert on behalf of the Indemnified Party or (D) the Responsible Party failed or is failing to vigorously prosecute or defend such claim;

- if the Responsible Party shall control the defense of any such claim, the Responsible Party shall obtain the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party before entering into any settlement of a Proceeding or ceasing to defend such Proceeding if, pursuant to or as a result of such settlement or cessation, injunctive or other equitable relief will be imposed against the Indemnified Party or if such settlement does not expressly and unconditionally release the Indemnified Party from all Liabilities and obligations with respect to such claim; and
- (d) the Responsible Party may compromise or settle any such claim without the consent of the Indemnified Party if the sole consideration for such compromise or settlement shall be a cash payment or the mutual dismissal of claims, such compromise or settlement effects a full release the Indemnified Party from all Liabilities and obligations with respect to such claim, and the Responsible Party actually makes such cash payment and acknowledges in writing it has no recourse for the same against the Indemnified Party.
- Indemnification of Pre-Closing Taxes. Notwithstanding anything to the 6.7. contrary in this Agreement and without limiting the indemnification obligations of the Shareholders in respect of Taxes in this ARTICLE VI, each Shareholder shall jointly and severally indemnify the Buyer Indemnified Persons and hold them harmless from and against, without duplication, any Losses attributable to (i) Taxes (or the non-payment thereof) of any Group Company for all taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date and the portion through the end of the Closing Date for any taxable period that includes (but does not end on) the Closing Date, (ii) all Taxes of any member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group of which any Group Company (or any predecessor of any of the foregoing) is or was a member on or prior to the Closing Date, including pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.1502-6 or any analogous or similar state, local, or foreign law or regulation, (iii) Taxes of a Seller arising from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iv) any and all Taxes of any Person (other than the Group Companies) imposed on any Group Company as a transferee or successor, by contract or pursuant to any law, rule, or regulation, which Taxes relate to an event or transaction occurring before the Closing (all such Taxes in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), collectively, "Pre-Closing Taxes"). For the avoidance of doubt, any such Losses attributable to Pre-Closing Taxes shall be reduced by the accrued Taxes attributable to such Losses to the extent such accrued Taxes have been included as a deduction to the Cash Consideration (including as a deduction to Net Working Capital).
- Waiver. Each Seller hereby acknowledges and agrees that such Seller 6.8. (a) shall not make any claim for indemnification hereunder against the Buyer or any Group Company by reason of the fact that such Seller was a shareholder, director, officer, employee or agent of any Group Company or was serving at the request of any Group Company as a partner, trustee, director, officer, employee or agent of another entity (whether such claim is for judgments, damages, penalties, fines, costs, amounts paid in settlement, losses, expenses or

otherwise) solely with respect to any Proceeding brought by any of the Buyer Indemnified Persons against such Seller or any claim against such Seller in connection with this Agreement and (b) shall have no claims or right to contribution or indemnity from the Buyer or any Group Company with respect to any amounts paid by such Seller pursuant to this ARTICLE VI.

Final Cash Consideration Adjustment. All indemnification payments made under this ARTICLE VI shall be deemed to be an adjustment to the Final Cash Consideration.

ARTICLE VII Post-Closing Covenants and Agreements

Each of the parties hereto agrees as follows with respect to the period after the Closing Date:

7.1. Tax Matters.

- (a) Tax Periods Ending on or Before the Closing Date. The Buyer shall prepare or cause to be prepared and file or cause to be filed all Tax Returns for any Group Company for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date which are filed after the Closing Date. The Buyer shall permit the Shareholders to review and comment on each such Tax Return described in the preceding sentence prior to filing. The Shareholders shall pay the amount of all Taxes with respect to such periods to the Buyer no later than five (5) days before the date on which Taxes are paid with respect to such periods. For all income Tax Returns for any Group Company for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date which are filed after the date of this Agreement but before the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Companies shall permit the Buyer to review and comment on each such Tax Return before filing and shall pay all Taxes due thereon.
- (b) Tax Periods Beginning Before and Ending After the Closing Date. The Buyer shall prepare or cause to be prepared and file or cause to be filed all Tax Returns of any Group Company for taxable periods which begin before the Closing Date and end after the Closing Date. The Buyer shall permit the Shareholders a period of not less than thirty (30) days to review and comment on each such Tax Return described in the preceding sentence (solely with respect to the portion of such Tax Return relating to the period prior to the Closing Date) prior to filing. If the Shareholders disagree in any material respect with any such Tax Return (solely with respect to the portion of such Tax Return relating to the period prior to the Closing Date), the Shareholders and the Buyer shall promptly meet (in person or by telephone) and attempt in good faith to resolve their differences, and, if unable to do so, shall refer the dispute to a mutually acceptable independent tax accountant for a binding resolution. The Shareholders shall pay to the Buyer an amount equal to the portion of such Taxes which relates to the portion of such taxable period ending on the Closing Date no later than five (5) days before the date on which Taxes are paid with respect to such periods. For purposes of this Section 7.1(b), in the case of any Taxes that are imposed on a periodic basis and are payable for a taxable period that includes (but does not end on) the Closing Date, the portion of such Tax which relates to the portion of such taxable period ending on the Closing Date shall (i) in the case of any Taxes other than Taxes based upon or related to income or receipts, be deemed to be the amount of such Tax

for the entire taxable period multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days in the taxable period ending on the Closing Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in the entire taxable period, and (ii) in the case of any Tax based upon or related to income or receipts, be deemed equal to the amount which would be payable if the relevant taxable period ended on the Closing Date. Any credits relating to a taxable period that begins before and ends after the Closing Date shall be taken into account as though the relevant taxable period ended on the Closing Date. All determinations necessary to give effect to the foregoing allocations shall be made in a manner consistent with prior practice of the Companies.

Tax Sharing Agreements. Any tax sharing agreement between the (c) Sellers and any Group Company shall be terminated as of the Closing Date and shall have no further effect for any taxable year (whether the current year, a future year or a past year).

(d) Cooperation on Tax Matters.

- The Buyer and each Group Company, on the one hand, and (i) each Seller on the other, shall cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by the other party, in connection with the filing of Tax Returns pursuant to this Section 7.1 and any audit, litigation or other proceeding with respect to Taxes. Such cooperation shall include the retention and, upon the other party's request, the provision of records and information which are reasonably relevant to any such audit, litigation or other proceeding and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder. The Buyer and each Group Company, on the one hand, and each Seller on the other, agree to retain all books and records with respect to Tax matters pertinent to any Group Company relating to any taxable period beginning before the Closing Date until the expiration of the statute of limitations (and, to the extent notified by the other party, any extensions thereof) of the respective taxable periods, and to abide by all record retention agreements entered into with any taxing authority.
- The Buyer and each Seller further agree, upon request, to (ii) use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any certificate or other document from any Governmental Entity or any other Person as may be necessary to mitigate, reduce or eliminate any Tax that could be imposed (including with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby).
- The Buyer, on the one hand, and each Seller on the other, further agree, upon request, to provide each other party all information that either party may be required to report pursuant to Sections 6043 and 6043A of the Code and all Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (iv) Notwithstanding Section 6.6 (relating to Third Party claims), all Tax claims shall be governed by the provisions of this Section 7.1(d) and not by Section 6.6.
- (e) Certain Taxes. All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other such Taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement shall be paid by the Shareholders when due, and each Shareholder shall, at its own expense, file all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation

with respect to all such transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other Taxes and fees, and, if required by applicable law, the Group Companies shall, and shall cause their Affiliates to, join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation.

7.2. Continued Employment; Consulting Services. Lilian Vachovsky shall continue to be employed by the Group Companies and, unless and until otherwise requested by the Buyer, shall (i) work exclusively for the Group Companies, (ii) devote her full business time (unless Buyer elects, in its sole discretion, that she shall serve in a part-time capacity) and best efforts to the performance of her duties for the Group Companies, and (iii) generally use her best efforts to promote the success of the business of the Group Companies, for the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the 180th day following the Closing or such earlier date as determined by the Buyer in its sole discretion (it being understood that her employment shall terminate upon receipt of written notice from the Buyer of such termination, or upon such later date as is specified in such notice, but not later than the 180th day following the Closing). For up to the first 90 days of such post-Closing employment, Abacus America shall pay to Lilian Vachovsky a monthly salary equal to \$10,000 (pro rated for any partial month), and for up to the next 90 days of such post-Closing employment, Abacus America shall pay to Lilian Vachovsky a monthly salary equal to \$16,667 (pro rated for any partial month), in all cases, payable in accordance with the relevant Abacus America policies in effect from time to time, including normal payroll practices, and subject to all applicable employment and withholding taxes. Ivan Vachovsky shall provide consulting services to the Group Companies, as requested by the Buyer, for up to 150 hours (which need not be on consecutive business days) without additional compensation, and thereafter up to 100 hours at the discounted rate of \$200 per hour, payable by Abacus America. At and after the Closing, Ivan Vachovsky's status shall be that of an independent contractor, and not that of an agent or employee, of the Group Companies. As an independent contractor, he will not be eligible for, nor entitled to, and shall not participate in, any of the health, disability, life insurance or other employee benefit programs of the Group Companies or the Buyer, and no Group Company will obtain workers' compensation insurance for him. The Group Companies and Ivan Vachovsky agree to treat the post-Closing consulting relationship as one of service recipient and independent contractor for all federal, state and local income and wage tax purposes. The Group Companies will not deduct or withhold from any amounts owing from Abacus America to him any federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes, excise tax, or employment taxes. Ivan Vachovsky shall indemnify the Group Companies and the Buyer for any amounts they are required to pay as a result of the failure to pay any such taxes, together with any interest, penalties and related expenses thereto. Each Seller hereby covenants and agrees that, without the advance consent of the Buyer's board of directors or the Buyer's chief executive officer, such Seller shall not cause any Group Company to incur any expense or to make any payment (other than ordinary course payroll payments to employees).

7.3. Restrictive Covenants.

(a) <u>Non-Solicit</u>. Each Shareholder hereby covenants and agrees that during the period beginning on the date of this Agreement and ending on the later to occur of (x) the second (2nd) anniversary of the Closing Date, and (y) the first (1st) anniversary of the termination of the date on which Ivan Vachovsky ceases to be a director of the Buyer (*provided*, that such date shall not be later than the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Closing Date) (in either case, such period herein referred to as the "<u>Restrictive Period</u>"), such Shareholder shall not,

directly or indirectly (other than as specifically agreed to in Section 7.11(a)), (i) induce or attempt to induce any officer, employee, representative or agent of any Group Company or the Buyer or any of their respective Subsidiaries (collectively, the "Restricted Entities") to leave the employ of such Restricted Entity, (ii) hire any person who was an employee of, or a salesperson for, any Restricted Entity at any time during the year prior to the date of this Agreement or. during the Restrictive Period, within the twelve (12) months following the date of termination of such person's employment with such Restricted Entity, (iii) in any other way interfere with the relationship between any Restricted Entity and any employee thereof, or (iv) induce or attempt to induce any customer, supplier, licensee or other business relation of any Restricted Entity to cease doing business with such Restricted Entity, or in any way interfere with the relationship between any Restricted Entity and any customer, supplier, licensee or other business relation thereof (including by inducing or attempting to induce any such person or entity to reduce the amount of business it does with any Restricted Entity).

- (b) Non-Disparagement. Each Shareholder hereby covenants and agrees that such Shareholder shall not, directly or indirectly, make any public statement or other public communication (whether written or oral) that impugns or attacks the reputation or character of any Restricted Entity, or damages the goodwill of any Restricted Entity. The Buyer hereby covenants and agrees that it shall not, and shall cause its officers and directors not to, directly or indirectly, make any public statement or other public communication (whether written or oral) that impugns or attacks the reputation or character of any Shareholder. Section 7.3(b) shall not prohibit or restrict any Shareholder or Restricted Entity (or its respective attorneys) from responding to any inquiry about this Agreement or its underlying facts and circumstances by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., any other self-regulatory organization or any Government Entity or through judicial process.
- Non-Compete. Each Shareholder hereby covenants and agrees that (c) during the Restrictive Period, such Shareholder shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) acquire, finance, own any interest in, manage, control, participate in, consult with, render services for, operate or in any manner engage in a business which is substantially the same as or competitive with any business engaged in by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement or as of the Closing Date, including web hosting, website design, domain registration and Internet access (collectively, a "Competing Business") or (ii) for the purpose of conducting or engaging in a Competing Business, call upon, solicit, advise or otherwise do, or attempt to do, business with any clients, suppliers, customers or accounts of any Group Company, in each case, anywhere in the world. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Shareholder may be a passive owner (which shall not prohibit the exercise of any rights as a shareholder) of not more than 5% of the outstanding stock of any class of any public corporation that engages in a Competing Business.
- Consideration. In consideration of the covenants and agreements (d) set forth in Section 7.3(a), 7.3(b) and 7.3(c) (collectively, the "Restrictive Covenants"), the Buyer shall pay, or shall cause to be paid, the Non-Compete Amount to the Shareholders (to be allocated fifty percent (50%) to each Shareholder). The payment to each Shareholder of such Shareholder's portion of the Non-Compete Amount shall be made in two equal installments occurring on December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2008, such payments to be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by such Shareholder by written

notice to the Buyer not less than two (2) Business Days prior to such payment; provided, that such payments shall be deemed to have been made to the extent that the Buyer exercises its rights under Section 6.5(b)(i); and provided, further, that if either Shareholder breaches any of the Restrictive Covenants, then both Shareholders shall be deemed to have forfeited all right, title and interest in and to any such payment and neither the Buyer nor any Group Company shall have any obligation to make any further payments to the Shareholders pursuant to this Section 7.3(d), and shall return to the Buyer any portion of the Non-Compete Amount that the Shareholders have already received pursuant to this Section 7.3(d).

- Acknowledgement. Each Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that the Restrictive Covenants are reasonable in temporal and geographical scope and in all other respects, and that such covenants have been a material inducement to the Buyer to (i) enter into this Agreement and (ii) to pay such Shareholder the Non-compete Amount pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 7.3(d).
- Each of the Buyer and the Shareholders (f) Enforcement. acknowledges and agrees that: (i) if, at the time of enforcement of any Restrictive Covenant a court shall hold that the duration or scope stated herein are unreasonable under circumstances then existing, the Buyer and the Shareholders agree that the maximum duration or scope under such circumstances shall be substituted for the stated duration or scope and that the court shall be allowed to revise the restrictions contained herein to cover the maximum period and scope permitted by law; (ii) in addition to Section 9.14 and not in limitation thereof, if the courts of any one or more of such jurisdictions hold any Restrictive Covenant unenforceable in whole or in part, it is the intention of the Buyer and the Shareholders that such determination shall not bar or in any way adversely affect the rights of any party hereto to equitable relief and remedies hereunder in courts of any other jurisdiction as to breaches or violations of any Restrictive Covenant, such covenants being, for this purpose, severable into diverse and independent covenants; and (iii) in the event of any Shareholder's breach of any Restrictive Covenant, money damages would be inadequate and neither the Group Companies nor the Buyer would have adequate remedy at law and that the Group Companies and the Buyer, in addition and supplementary to other rights and remedies existing in their favor, may apply to any court of law or equity of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, injunctive relief and/or other relief in order to enforce or prevent any violations of such covenants (without posting a bond or other security). In addition, in the event of a breach or violation of any Restrictive Covenant, the Restrictive Period shall be tolled until such breach or violation has been duly cured.

7.4. Further Assurances.

(a) Following the Closing, the Sellers shall execute and deliver such further instruments of conveyance and transfer and take such additional action as the Buyer may reasonably request to effect, consummate, confirm or evidence the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the transfer to the Buyer of the Shares and the conduct by the Group Companies of its business (including with respect to obtaining and maintaining all Licenses and consents necessary or desirable in connection therewith), and the Sellers shall execute such documents as may be necessary to assist the Buyer in preserving or perfecting its rights in the Shares and its ability to conduct the business of the Group Companies.

- (b) Following the Closing, the Sellers shall not in any manner take or cause to be taken any action which is designed or intended to discourage, or could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be anticipated to have the effect of discouraging brokers. distributors, customers, suppliers, referral sources, Government Entities, insurance companies, lessors, consultants, salespersons, advisors and other business associates from maintaining the same business relationships with the Group Companies after the date of this Agreement as were maintained with the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement. Following the Closing, each Seller shall refer all customer inquiries with respect to the business of the Group Companies to the Buyer or the Group Companies.
- 7.5. Confidentiality. Following the Closing, the Sellers shall maintain as confidential and shall not use or disclose (except as required by law or as authorized in writing by the Buyer) any information or materials relating to the businesses, operations and affairs of any of the Restricted Entities (including any business plans, practices and procedures, pricing information, sales figures, profit or loss figures, information relating to customers, clients, suppliers, sources of supply and customer lists) that are not already generally available to the public. In the event any Seller is required by law to disclose any such confidential information, such Seller shall promptly notify the Buyer in writing, which notification shall include the nature of the legal requirement and the extent of the required disclosure, and shall cooperate with the Buyer to obtain a protection order or other confidentiality treatment and disclose only that portion, if any, of the confidential information as is required by law.
- Release. As a material inducement to the Buyer to enter into this Agreement, effective as of the Closing, each Seller, solely in such Seller's capacity as a shareholder of the Companies, agrees not to sue and fully releases and discharges each Group Company and each of its respective directors, officers, assigns and successors, past and present (collectively, the "Released Persons"), with respect to and from any and all claims, demands, rights, liens, contracts, covenants, proceedings, causes of action, obligations, debts, and losses of whatever kind or nature in law, equity or otherwise, whether now known or unknown, and whether or not concealed or hidden, all of which such Seller now owns or holds or has at any time owned or held against the Released Persons; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 7.6 shall prohibit any Seller from enforcing such Seller's rights under the Transaction Documents. It is the intention of each Seller that such release be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand and cause of action hereinabove specified and in furtherance of such intention, each Seller hereby expressly waives, effective as of the Closing, any and all rights and benefits conferred upon him by the provisions of applicable law or regulation and expressly consents that this release will be given full force and effect according to each and all of its express terms and provisions, including those related to unknown and unsuspected claims, demands and causes of action, if any, as those relating to any other claims, demands and causes of action hereinabove specified, but only to the extent such section is applicable to releases such as this.
- 7.7. Mercedes Automobile. The Shareholders shall timely make all monthly payments in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Retail Installment Sale Contract by and between Abacus America, Ivan Vachovsky and W.I. Simonson, dated as of February 15, 2006 for the purchase of that certain 2007 Mercedes S550, VIN WDDNG71X67AO22455, and shall pay in full such loan no later than the date that is 60 days following the Closing. The Buyer

shall make no claim to possession of the Mercedes at any time, unless the Shareholders fail to make any such payments. The Shareholders and the Buyer shall cooperate to transfer title to the Mercedes to the Shareholders as soon as practicable, but in any event no later than upon the payment of all amounts due under the Mercedes Loan Agreement.

- Certain Computers. The Shareholders and the Buyer agree to negotiate in 7.8. good faith for the sale to the Shareholders of the personal computer and the laptop computer currently used by Ivan Vachovsky in the conduct of the business of the Group Companies promptly following the Closing at the residual value of such items; provided, that the Shareholders shall, at or prior to the closing of such sale, transfer any files, software or data in any form or medium contained on such computers that are related to any Group Company (and, following such transfer, delete or destroy such files, software or data).
- 7.9. Email Transition. For a period of six (6) months following the Closing Date, the Buyer shall cause Abacus America to set an auto-responder to notify senders of messages to the email accounts identified below of the contact information for the new Chief Executive Officer of Abacus America and the email address of Ivan Vachovsky (which is ivan@ivanv.com). The email accounts subject to this section are ivan@aplus.net, ivachovsky@aplus.net and ivanv@aplus.net.
- 7.10. Transition of Accounts. Within sixty (60) days following the Closing Date, the Buyer shall cause the Group Companies to either close the accounts listed on Schedule 7.10 or take such actions necessary to cause the termination, without liability to the Shareholders (without in any way limiting the Shareholders' liability under this Agreement), of those certain personal guarantees provided by the Shareholders to secure a Company's performance of such accounts.

7.11. Certain Transition Services.

Devstart. For a period of ninety (90) days following the Closing (a) Date ("Transition Period"), the Buyer shall cause Abacus America, and the Shareholders shall cause DevStart, Inc. ("Devstart") to each negotiate in good faith to reach an agreement, on commercially reasonable terms, with respect to the following matters: (i) the rental by DevStart of 40 dedicated servers which are currently used by DevStart, (ii) the license by DevStart of access to root zones of Abacus America for domaininformer.com tools, (iii) the license by Abacus America of Devstart's search engine related tools at promotionworld.com and (iv) the license by Abacus America of Devstart's domain tools at domaininformer.com. During the Transition Period, Abacus America shall continue to (1) provide DevStart with the 40 dedicated servers that are currently used by DevStart, (2) sublease the office space currently used by Devstart in Abacus Bulgaria's Sofia, Bulgaria facility (approximately 700 square feet) (the "Bulgaria Facility") at a rate of \$1,200 per month, payable monthly in advance and (3) shall continue to grant Devstart access to root zones of Abacus America for domaininformer.com tools. During the Transition Period, Devstart shall continue to license to Abacus America, free of charge, (A) Devstart's search engine related tools at promotionworld.com and (B) Devstart's domain tools at domaininformer.com. At the end of the Transition Period, the Shareholders shall cause Devstart to immediately vacate the Bulgaria Facility. The parties agree that Devstart may make an offer of employment, and hire, Vladislav Borisov to work at Devstart.

Rodopi. During the Transition Period, Abacus Bulgaria shall (b) continue to sublease the office space currently used by Rodopi Software, Inc. in Abacus Bulgaria's Sofia, Bulgaria facility (approximately 700 square feet) at a rate of \$1,200 per month, payable monthly in advance. Until March 31, 2007, Abacus America shall continue to sublease the office space currently used by Rodopi Software, Inc.in Abacus America's Barnes Canyon facility (approximately 3,900 square feet) at a rate of \$6,300 per month, payable monthly in advance. At the end of the Transition Period or at March 31, 2007, as applicable, the Shareholders shall cause Rodopi Software, Inc. to immediately vacate such premises.

ARTICLE VIII **Definitions**

For the purposes hereof, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

- "1933 Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.
- "Abacus America" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Abacus Bulgaria" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Abacus Philippines" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Adverse Consequences" means all Proceedings, hearings, charges, complaints, demands, injunctions, orders, rulings, damages, dues, penalties, fines, costs, amounts paid in settlement, Liabilities, Taxes, Liens, lost profits, diminution in value, losses, expenses, and fees, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses.

"Affiliate" of any particular Person means any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such particular Person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person whether through the ownership of voting securities, contract or otherwise. With respect to an individual, "Affiliate" shall also include any member of such individual's, Family Group. With respect to a trust or similar entity, "Affiliate" shall also include any beneficiary or trustee of such trust or entity.

"Affiliated Group" means any affiliated group as defined in Code §1504 that has filed a consolidated return for U.S. federal income tax purposes (or any consolidated, combined or unitary group under state, local or foreign law) for a period during which any Group Company was a member.

- "Affiliate Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(a).
- "Affiliate Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(a).
- "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Alabanza Litigation Assignment Agreement" means that certain Assignment of Existing Litigation and Indemnity Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among Abacus America, Cedant, Inc. and the Shareholders.

"America Common Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

"America Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

"Applicable Rate" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(d).

"Basket" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(a).

"Bulgaria Facility" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.11(a).

"Bulgarian Lev" means the lawful currency of the Republic of Bulgaria.

"Bulgarian Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.23(a).

"Business Day" means each day which is not a day on which banking institutions in the city of New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Buyer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Buyer Indemnified Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(a).

"Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(b).

"Cash Consideration" means that amount of cash equal to the sum of (a) \$32,900,000 plus (b) the Estimated Net Working Capital Adjustment (which amount may be a negative number), minus (c) the Estimated Closing Indebtedness, minus (d) the Estimated Unpaid Seller Expenses.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

"Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a).

"Closing Adjustment Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(b).

"Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a).

"Closing Indebtedness" means, in the aggregate, the Indebtedness of the Group Companies as of immediately prior to the Closing plus the aggregate amount of all payments made or to be made to the holders of options to acquire shares of stock of any Group Company which were outstanding at or prior to the Closing (as set forth on Schedule 2.2).

"Closing Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(a).

"COBRA" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(c).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Companies" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Company Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21.

"Company Intellectual Property Rights" means all of the Intellectual Property Rights owned, used or held for use by any Group Company, including all of the Intellectual Property Rights set forth on Schedule 2.13(a).

"Company Software" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.13(f).

"Company Systems" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.13(e).

"Competing Business" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(c).

"Devstart" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.11(a).

"Disputed Item" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(a).

"Employee Benefit Plans" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"Environmental Laws" means whenever enacted or in effect all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, regulations, ordinances and other provisions having the force or effect of law, all judicial and administrative orders and determinations, all contractual obligations and all common law, in each case concerning public health and safety, worker health, safety and pollution or protection of the environment.

"Equity Consideration" means that number of shares of each class of the capital stock of the Buyer equal to ten percent (10%) of the issued and outstanding shares of such class as of immediately after the Closing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(c).

"Estimated Closing Indebtedness" means the Closing Indebtedness as set forth on the Closing Adjustment Certificate in accordance with Section 1.2(b).

"Estimated Net Working Capital" means the Net Working Capital as set forth on the Closing Adjustment Certificate in accordance with Section 1.2(b).

"Estimated Net Working Capital Adjustment" means, to the extent that the Estimated Net Working Capital (a) is greater than zero, then such positive amount, or (ii) is less than zero, then such negative amount.

"Estimated Unpaid Seller Expenses" means the Unpaid Seller Expenses as set forth on the Closing Adjustment Certificate in accordance with Section 1.2(b).

"Family Group" means, with respect to any natural person, such person's spouse, parents and siblings, and each of their respective descendants (whether natural or adopted) and any trust or other entity (including a corporation, partnership or limited liability Companies) formed solely for the benefit of such person and/or such person's spouse, parents, siblings and/or their respective descendants (whether natural or adopted).

"Final Cash Consideration" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(b).

"Final Closing Indebtedness" means the Closing Indebtedness as set forth on the Final Closing Statement in accordance with Section 1.3(a).

"Final Closing Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(a).

"Final Net Working Capital" means the Net Working Capital as set forth on the Final Closing Statement in accordance with Section 1.3(a).

"Final Unpaid Seller Expenses" means the Unpaid Seller Expenses as set forth on the Final Closing Statement in accordance with Section 1.3(a).

"Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.

"Form SLA" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8.

"Fund II" means Catalyst Investors II, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and Catalyst Investors OP II, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"Fundamental Representations" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, as in effect from time to time.

"Group Company" and "Group Companies" means a Company or the Companies, respectively, and their respective Subsidiaries (direct or indirect).

"Government Entity" means the United States of America or any other nation, any state or other political subdivision thereof, or any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of government, including any court, in each case having jurisdiction over any Group Company.

"Hazardous Substance" means any pollutant, contaminant or other substance for which standards of conduct or Liability may be imposed pursuant to Environmental Laws, and shall include odors, noise, mold, radioactive materials, petroleum, and asbestos.

"Improvements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.23(c).

"Indebtedness" means at a particular time, without duplication, (i) any obligations under any indebtedness for borrowed money (including all obligations for principal, interest premiums, penalties, fees, expenses, breakage costs and bank overdrafts thereunder), (ii) any indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, (iii) any commitment by which a Person assures a financial institution against loss (including contingent reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit), (iv) any off-balance sheet financing, including synthetic leases and project financing, (v) all obligations under lease arrangements that are or should be recorded as capital leases of such Person under GAAP, (vi) any payment obligations in respect of banker's acceptances or letters of credit, (vii) any Liability with respect to interest rate swaps, collars, caps and similar hedging obligations, (viii) the present value of post-retirement health care benefit Liabilities, (ix) all obligations for the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property or services (other than trade payables and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice that are not more than ninety (90) days past due), (x) any Outstanding Checks, (xi) any indebtedness referred to in clauses (i) through (x) above of any Person which is either guaranteed by, or secured by a Lien upon any Group Company or any of its assets and (xii) accrued and unpaid interest of any such foregoing obligation.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.

"Indemnity Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.

"Independent Auditor" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(a).

"Insurance Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means any and all of the following in any jurisdiction throughout the world: (i) inventions (whether or not patentable or reduced to practice), patents, patent applications and patent disclosures and improvements thereto together with all reissuances, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisions, revisions, extensions and reexaminations thereof, (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, slogans, logos, designs, Internet domain names, corporate names and rights in telephone numbers, together with all translations, adaptations, derivations, and combinations thereof, all applications, registrations and renewals in connection therewith, and all goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, (iii) copyrights and works of authorship (including "look and feel"), moral rights and all applications, registrations and renewals in connection therewith, (iv) computer software (including source code, executable code, data, databases and related documentation), (v) all rights of privacy and publicity, including rights to use of the names, likenesses, voices, signatures and biographical information of real persons, (vi) trade secrets and other confidential information (including ideas, know-how, processes, methods, techniques, research and development, drawings, specifications, layouts, designs, formulae, algorithms, compositions, industrial models, architectures, plans, proposals, technical data, financial, business and marketing plans and proposals, customer and supplier lists and price and cost information), (vii) all other intellectual property and proprietary rights, and (viii) all copies and tangible embodiments of any of the foregoing (in whatever form or medium).

"Investment" as applied to any Person means (i) any direct or indirect purchase or other acquisition by such Person of any notes, obligations, instruments, stock, securities or ownership interest (including partnership interests and joint venture interests) of any other Person and (ii) any capital contribution by such Person to any other Person.

"IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service of the United States.

"Knowledge" means, with respect to any Person, the actual knowledge of such Person (and if such Person is not an individual, such Person's officers, directors (or other comparable individuals) and senior employees) or the knowledge that such Person would have had after reasonable inquiry and investigation (and if such Person is not an individual, such Person's officers, directors (or other comparable individuals) and senior employees).

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, codes, ordinances, regulations, rules, orders, judgments, writs, injunctions, assessments, awards, acts or decrees of any Government Entity.

"Leased Real Property" means all leasehold or subleasehold estates and other rights to use or occupy any land, buildings, structures, improvements, fixtures or other interest in real property held by any Group Company including the right to all security deposits and other amounts and instruments deposited by or on behalf of any Group Company.

"Liability" means any liability (whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due), including any liability for Taxes.

"License" means any security clearance, permit, license, variance, franchise, order, approval, consent, certificate, registration, accreditation or other authorization of any Government Entity or Standards Organization, and other similar rights.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, deed of trust, right-of-way, right of setoff, claim, lien, charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof), easement, option, proxy, power-ofattorney, voting agreement, or any restriction on transfer.

"Loss" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(a).

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect upon (i) the business, operations, prospects, assets, liabilities, condition (financial or otherwise) or operating results of the Group Companies, taken as a whole or (ii) the ability of the Group Companies or the Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or perform their respective obligations under the Transaction Documents.

"Material Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(b).

"Maximum Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(c).

"Most Recent Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.

"Most Recent Balance Sheet Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.

"Net Working Capital" means, as of immediately prior to the Closing, the (i) current assets of the Group Companies, minus (ii) current liabilities of the Group Companies (including twenty-five percent (25%) of any deferred revenue plus any Taxes that will become due and owing in respect of such deferred revenue), in each case, as determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, that any calculation of Net Working Capital shall be made in accordance with the schedule of line items as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

"Non-Compete Amount" means an amount equal to \$2,000,000.

"Notice of Disagreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3(a).

"Owned Real Property" means all land, together with all buildings, structures, improvements and fixtures located thereon, and all easements and other rights and interests appurtenant thereto, owned by any Group Company.

"Outstanding Checks" means the value of all checks issued by the Group Companies and still outstanding as of the Closing Date.

"Pending Litigation" means all of the matters that are required to be listed on Schedule 2.14 (whether or not actually listed).

"Permitted Liens" means (a) Liens for Taxes or assessments and similar charges, which either are (i) not delinquent or (ii) being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, and for which adequate reserves (as determined in accordance with GAAP) have been established on the Group Companies' books with respect thereto, (b) Taxes which are a lien and not yet due and payable, (c) zoning, building and other land use regulations imposed by Government Entities having jurisdiction over the Leased Real Property which are not violated by the current use and operation of the Lease Real Property, (d) covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements and other similar matters of record affecting title to the Leased Real Property which do not materially impair the occupancy or use of the Leased Real Property by the Group Companies for the purposes for which it is currently used in connection with the Group Companies' business, (e) as of the date of this Agreement, Liens securing financing of the Companies; provided, that such Liens will not constitute Permitted Liens as of the Closing, (f) carrier's, warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations for work for which payment is not yet due or, if due, that are not overdue by more than thirty (30) days and which in the aggregate could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or are being contested in good faith, (g) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations, (h) Liens arising out of judgments or awards so long as an appeal or proceeding for review is being prosecuted in good faith and for the payment of which adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP, bonds or other security have been provided or are fully covered by insurance without a reservation of rights, and (i) Liens of trade vendors created in connection with Indebtedness that will remain outstanding after the Closing.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, association, a joint stock company, a trust, a joint venture, an unincorporated organization and a Government Entity or any department, agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Phoenix Datacenter Lease" means that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and between Abacus Phoenix, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Abacus America, and Litmath, LLC, an Arizona LLC.

"Phoenix Property" means that land and facility located at 3265 North 27th Street, Phoenix, Arizona.

"Pre-Closing Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.

"Proceeding" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.

"Professional Services Agreement" means that certain Professional Services Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among Abacus America, the Buyer and Catalyst Investors, L.L.C.

"Real Property Leases" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.23(b).

"Released Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6.

"Registration Rights Agreement" means that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Buyer, Fund II and the Shareholders.

"Responsible Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.

"Restricted Entities" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(a).

"Restrictive Covenants" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(d).

"Restrictive Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(a).

"Seller Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.

"Seller Indemnified Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(b).

"Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Shareholders" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

"Software License Agreement" means that certain Software License and Support Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and between Abacus America and Rodopi Software, Inc., a California corporation.

"Standards Organization" means any Person responsible for allocation or management of Internet domain names, Internet protocol addresses or similar identifiers on the World Wide Web, including the International Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN").

"Stock Pledge Agreement" means that certain Stock Pledge Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Buyer and the Shareholders.

"Stockholders Agreement" means that certain Stockholders Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Buyer, Fund II, the Shareholders and certain other stockholders of the Buyer from time to time party to such agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, or other business entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers, or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association, or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity's gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term "Subsidiary" shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

"Tax" means (a) federal, state, province, county, local, foreign or other income, gross receipts, ad valorem, franchise, profits, windfall profits, value-added, goods and services, sales or use, transfer, registration, excise, utility, environmental (including taxes under Code Section 59A) communications, real or personal property, capital stock, license, payroll, wage or other withholding, employment, unemployment, disability, social security (or similar), severance, stamp, occupation, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, customs duties, fees, assessments charges and other taxes of any kind whatsoever, whether disputed or not, (b) all interest, penalties, fines, additions to tax or additional amounts imposed by any taxing authority in connection with any item described in clause (a) above, and (c) all amounts described in clauses (a) and (b) above payable as a result of having been a member of a consolidated, combined, affiliated or unitary group.

"Tax Benefit" means, with respect to any party, an amount by which the Tax Liability of such party (or group of Affiliates including such party) is actually reduced (including by deduction, reduction of income by virtue of increased tax basis or otherwise, entitlement to refund, credit or otherwise), net of any increase in such party's Tax Liability, as a result of its receipt of payment for the applicable Indemnity Claim (but in any case, not below zero).

"Tax Return" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, estimate, information report, return statement or filing relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto and including any amendment thereof.

"Third Party" means any Person other than a party to this Agreement (or an Affiliate thereof).

"Transaction Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement and all other agreements and instruments contemplated by this Agreement (including the Professional Services Agreement, the Stockholders Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement, the Phoenix Datacenter Lease, and the Alabanza Litigation Assignment Agreement).

"Transition Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.11(a).

"Treasury Regulation" means the United States Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code, and any reference to any particular Treasury Regulation section shall be interpreted to include any final or temporary revision of or successor to that section regardless of how numbered or classified.

"Unpaid Seller Expenses" means those Seller Expenses which have not been paid as of immediately prior to the Closing and which are not included in the calculation of Net Working Capital.

"WARN Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.17(b).

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous

- 9.1. Fees and Expenses. The Buyer shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the Buyer in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that immediately after the Closing, the Group Companies shall pay (or reimburse the Buyer for) all such costs and expenses incurred by the Buyer. The Sellers shall pay at or prior to the Closing all costs and expenses incurred by the Sellers or the Group Companies in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including any brokerage fees incurred by the Sellers or the Companies (collectively, the "Seller Expenses").
- Press Release and Announcements. None of the parties hereto nor any of their respective representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcement with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of the Buyer or the Shareholders, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such press release or public announcement may be made if required by applicable Law or a securities exchange rule; provided, that the party required to make such press release or public announcement shall, to the extent possible, confer with the other parties concerning the timing and content of such press release or public announcement before the same is made.

- Remedies. The indemnity obligations under ARTICLE VI shall be the sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant contained in this Agreement, other than for a claim of fraud or willful misconduct and except that nothing in this sentence or in any other provision of this Agreement shall operate to interfere with or impede the operation of the provisions of Section 1.3 with respect to disputes regarding the Cash Consideration or to limit the rights of the parties to seek equitable remedies (including specific performance or injunctive relief, without posting a bond or other security). Except as otherwise expressly provided above in this Section 9.3, all such rights and remedies shall be cumulative and non-exclusive, and may be exercised singularly or concurrently. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no party shall be liable to any other party to this Agreement for any indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, including loss of future profit or revenue, loss of use, or cost of capital, or for punitive damages, arising out of or in relation to the performance of this Agreement, whether or not such liability is claimed in contract, tort (including negligence and strict liability), warranty, or any other legal or equitable theory; provided, however, that the foregoing exclusion shall not apply to preclude recovery under any indemnity for Third Party claims pursuant to Section 6.2(a) or 6.2(b). Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, the parties acknowledge that the Buyer determined the consideration it was willing to pay for the Group Companies based on a multiple of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) and the Buyer Indemnified Persons shall be entitled to claim Losses under ARTICLE VI based on such multiple if the applicable Loss results in more than a one-time reduction to EBITDA.
- 9.4. <u>Consent to Amendments; Waivers</u>. This Agreement may be amended, or any provision of this Agreement may be waived upon the approval, in writing, executed by the Buyer and the Shareholders. No course of dealing between or among the parties hereto shall be deemed effective to modify, amend or discharge any part of this Agreement or any rights or obligations of any such party or such holder under or by reason of this Agreement.
- 9.5. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement and all covenants and agreements contained herein and rights, interests or obligations hereunder, by or on behalf of any of the parties hereto, shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties hereto whether so expressed or not, except that neither this Agreement nor any of the covenants and agreements herein or rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by any Seller without the prior written consent of the Buyer, and neither this Agreement nor any of the covenants and agreements herein or rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by the Buyer without the prior written consent of the Shareholders; provided, that the Buyer and the Group Companies may assign this Agreement and their rights and obligations hereunder without such prior written consent to any of its Affiliates, any Person which provides financing to the Group Companies, the Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates, and any subsequent purchaser of the Buyer, the Group Companies or any of their respective Affiliates (whether by merger, consolidation, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise).
- 9.6. <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision to any Person or circumstance shall be held to be prohibited by, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law or

Page 24 of 35

rule in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition, illegality or unenforceability, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

- Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (including 9.7. by means of facsimile signature pages), any one of which need not contain the signatures of more than one party, but all such counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- Descriptive Headings; Interpretation. The headings and captions used in 9.8. this Agreement and the table of contents to this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement refer to this Agreement as a whole (including any Schedules and Exhibits hereto) and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and all Article, Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule or Exhibit attached hereto and not otherwise defined therein shall have the meanings set forth in this Agreement. The words "include," "includes" and "including" will be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "if" means "if and only if." The meanings given to terms defined herein will be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun includes the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. All references to "dollars" or "\$" will be deemed references to the lawful money of the United States of America.
- 9.9. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the agreements and documents referred to herein contain the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter in any way, including the Letter of Intent, dated May 12, 2006, by and among Catalyst Investors II, L.P., Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky, APlus.net, Inc., Aviji, Inc., and Abacus Bulgaria.
- 9.10. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein expressed or implied shall give or be construed to give any Person, other than the parties hereto and such permitted successors and assigns, any legal or equitable rights hereunder.
- 9.11. Schedules and Exhibits. All Schedules and Exhibits attached hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein.
- 9.12. Governing Law. All issues and questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement and the Schedules and Exhibits hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York. In furtherance of the foregoing, the internal law of the State of New York shall control the interpretation and construction of this Agreement (and all

Schedules and Exhibits hereto), even though under that jurisdiction's choice of law or conflict of law analysis, the substantive law of some other jurisdiction would ordinarily apply.

- 9.13. Waiver of Jury Trial. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW WHICH CANNOT BE WAIVED, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES AND COVENANTS THAT IT WILL NOT ASSERT (WHETHER AS PLAINTIFF, DEFENDANT OR OTHERWISE) ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY FORUM IN RESPECT OF ANY ISSUE OR ACTION, CLAIM, CAUSE OF ACTION OR SUIT (IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE), INQUIRY, PROCEEDING OR INVESTIGATION ARISING OUT OF OR BASED UPON THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS BEEN INFORMED BY THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO THAT THIS SECTION 9.13 CONSTITUTES A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT UPON WHICH THEY ARE RELYING AND WILL RELY IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ANY PARTY HERETO MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 9.13 WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF EACH SUCH PARTY TO THE WAIVER OF ITS RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.
- 9.14. Consent to Jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement and agrees that all claims in respect of the action or proceeding may be heard and determined in any such court and hereby expressly submits to the personal jurisdiction and venue of such court for the purposes hereof and expressly waives any claim of improper venue and any claim that such courts are an inconvenient forum. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process of any of the aforementioned courts in any such suit, action or proceeding by the mailing of copies thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to its address set forth in Section 9.15.
- 9.15. Notices. All notices, demands or other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally to the recipient or when sent by facsimile (if received prior to 5:00 pm (local time of the recipient) on a Business Day (or otherwise on the next Business Day)), three (3) Business Days after being sent to recipient by U.S. First Class mail (postage prepaid), or one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid). Such notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the Buyer, the Sellers and the Group Companies at the addresses indicated below or to such other address or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party. All notices, demands and other communications hereunder may be given by any other means (including electronic mail), but shall not be deemed to have been duly given unless and until it is actually received by the intended recipient.

If to the Group Companies (after the Closing) or to the Buyer:

c/o Catalyst Investors II, L.P. 711 Fifth Avenue, Suite 402 New York, NY 10022 Attn: Ryan McNally

Facsimile: (212) 319-5771

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice to the Group Companies) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 153 East 53rd Street New York, NY 10022 Attn: Michael Brosse, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 446-6460

If to the Sellers:

For U.S. Mail:

Ivan Vachovsky P.O. Box 8274 San Diego, CA 92067-8274

For FedEx, UPS and other deliveries (other than U.S. Mail):

Ivan Vachovsky 17181 Camino Acampo San Diego, CA, 92067

Facsimile: (707) 922-7201

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice to the Sellers) to:

Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP 225 Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, California 92101 Attn: Gary L. Wollberg, Esq. Facsimile: (619) 231-1234

9.16. No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party hereto by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

* * * * *

APLUS HOLDINGS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Stock Purchase Agreement on the date first written above.

By: ////////////////////////////////////		
Name: Tyler Newton Title: President and Chi		
Title: President and Chi	of Engaged	Office
The property card Offi	C (manu-c	Oliver
Ivan Vachovsky		
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Lilian Vachovsky		
Lilian vaciovsky		
ABACUS AMERICA, INC.		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		
ABACUS TRADE LTD.		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		
APLUS.NET PHILIPPINES INC.		
AI LUS.NET THILITPINES INC.		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

IN WIINESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Stock Purchase Agreement on the date first written above.

APLUS HOLDINGS INC.

Name:

ABACUS AMERICA, INC

Title:

ABACUS TRADE LTI

General Manager

EXHIBIT A

See attached.

CLOSING ADJUSTMENT CERTIFICATE

Reference is hereby made to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement"), to be entered into among APLUS Holdings Inc. (the "Buyer"), Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky (collectively, "Sellers"), Abacus America, Inc., a California corporation, Abacus Trade Ltd., and Aplus.net Philippines Inc. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Agreement.

The Sellers hereby certify to the Buyer that the following are our good faith estimates of the following amounts:

- (i) Net Working Capital = \$6,078,423
- (ii) Closing Indebtedness = \$3,156,227
- (iii) Unpaid Seller Expenses = \$1,000,000

Ivan Vachovsky

Lilian Vachovsky

EXHIBIT B

See attached.

\$

100,000.00

Exhibit B

Working Capital Adjustment

Current Assets

Cash (Unrestricted and Restricted)
Marketable Securities
Shareholder Loan Receivable
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Receivable - Rodopi (fixed)

Inventory Prepaid Expenses Other Current Assets

Total Current Assets

Current Liabilities

Accounts Payable / Payroll Liabilities
Accrued Expenses
Deferred Revenue (25% of GAAP balance)
Short Term Notes Payable
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities

Total Working Capital

CONFIDENTIAL
Catalyst Investors

EXHIBIT C

See attached.

SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT

Filed 08/08/2008

Service Level Agreement

Abacus America, Inc. ("Aplus.Net") is committed to providing reliable, high quality services to its customers. We currently host over 4,000 servers, and hence, network uptime and server availability are of the highest importance to us. The following service levels are designed to assure Aplus. Net customers of ultimate server performance and the maximal uptime of servers hosted.

- 1. Server Hardware Replacement. Aplus. Net guarantees that all Server Hardware will function properly for the lifetime of the server. We will replace any failed component at zero cost to the Customer within one (1) hour of receipt of the Customer's service ticket and identification of the problem. The following computer hardware is considered "Server Hardware": Processor(s), RAM, hard disk(s), motherboard, NIC card, Power Supply. The Customer will receive 5% off his/her monthly bill for every hour following the first hour that the server is not functioning due to hardware failure. See Remedies section below.
- 2. Power and HVAC Availability. We guarantee that our power and HVAC systems will be available 100% of the time in a given month, excluding Maintenance, as defined below. If these systems do not function properly the Customer is entitled to a Facilities Failure refund, "Facilities Failure" is defined as: (a) the Aplus.Net power or HVAC systems were not available (b) the Customer submits an Aplus.Net trouble ticket detailing the unavailability of the Aplus.Net power or HVAC systems resulting in Customer downtime.
- 3. 100% Network Uptime. Aplus.Net guarantees that the Aplus.Net network will be functioning and available 100% of the time, excluding Maintenance (defined below). If that is not the case, the Customer is entitled to a Network Downtime refund. "Network Downtime" is defined as the inability to send and/or receive data due to a failure of network equipment managed and owned by Aplus.Net.
- 4. Server Delivery. We guarantee your server will be up within 24 hours of receipt of signed paperwork. For every hour we are late we will refund 5% of the monthly fee - up to 100% off. The guarantee is valid only for our Standard, Premium, and Standard AMD server plans. Guarantee is not valid for any custom server configurations. By 'server up' we mean the server will be setup in our data center, connected to the Internet, and have an Operating System and Control Panel of your choice. The guarantee does not include installation of any custom software applications.
- 5. **Remedies.** In the event that the Customer experiences downtime due to failure of Server Hardware or Facilities Failure or Network Downtime as described herein, provided the Customer follows the procedures described in this document, Aplus.Net will apply a Credit to that Customer's account. For each hour (or portion thereof) of downtime, the Customer will receive 5% off the server monthly fee (SMF) he/she is paying for the affected server. SMF is the standard monthly fee for the hosting of a given server. It does not include the amount paid for add-on services/hardware such as additional RAM, HDD etc.
- 6. Procedures to claim credit. In order to claim Credits, the Customer must open an Apus.Net trouble ticket. All downtimes will be measured from the time the ticket is received and validated by Aplus. Net technicians to the time Aplus. Net, in its sole discretion, is able to resolve the issue. A Customer may not receive more than one (1) Credit per incident and in no event will a Customer receive greater than 100% discount off the monthly fee.

Credit will be issued only to accounts that are in good standing. No Credit will be applied to accounts that are past-due or for accounts that are cancelled before the conditions for payment of the Credit are met. Upon cancellation of the Customer's account, any outstanding or previously accrued Credits will be forfeited. Credits will be applied against purchases or renewals for which payment is due after the date the credit is applied. Credits will not be applied against past due balances.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

- aplus.net

SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT

- 7. **Exceptions.** Customer shall not be entitled to any Credit if downtime is caused by:
 - The actions of the Customer or other persons authorized by the Customer to use the Service;
 - Failure of systems, network equipment, power, facilities, or connections not provided and/or owned by Aplus.Net;
 - iii. The failure of Third Party Service to the Aplus.Net's network;
 - iv. Application, software, or operating system failure;
 - v. The result of network maintenance activity (see Maintenance section below);
 - vi. Denial of Service attack, hacker activity, or other malicious event targeting Aplus.Net or an Aplus.Net Customer;
 - vii. Failure of any Network or Internet Infrastructure not owned or managed by Aplus.Net. Server Hardware Replacement guarantee does not include the time required to perform data restores and backups, if applicable.
- 8. Maintenance. "Maintenance" is defined as Scheduled Maintenance or Emergency Maintenance.

"Scheduled Maintenance" is defined as any maintenance in the Apus.Net data center (a) of which the customer is notified at least 24 hours beforehand, or (b) that is performed during Aplus.Net's standard maintenance hours.

"Emergency Maintenance" is defined as any maintenance in the Aplus.Net data center that: (a) in Aplus.Net sole discretion, is necessary to avoid an immediate threat to the Aplus.Net's data center or the Customer's server and (b) of which the Customer is notified. Any Emergency Maintenance in excess of 2 hours per event will count as Network Downtime.

This Service Level Agreement and all Aplus.Net Services are subject to the Aplus.Net Terms of Service.

Schedule 2.1 – Organization; Power; Good Standing

Abacus America, Inc.: California. Abacus Trade, Ltd.: Bulgaria.
Aplus.Net Philippines, Inc.: Philippines.

Schedule 2.2 – Capitalization

Abacus America, Inc. Share Ownership:

<u>Shareholder</u>		Number of Shares
Ivan Vachovsky		2,400,000
Lilian Vachovsky		2,600,000
	Total:	5,000,000

Abacus Trade Ltd. Share Ownership:

<u>Shareholder</u>		Number of Shares
Ivan Vachovsky		2
Lilian Vachovsky		194
	Total:	196

Aplus.Net Philippines Inc. Share Ownership:

<u>Shareholder</u>		Number of Shares
Ivan Vachovsky		498
Lilian Vachovsky		498
Sneharthi Roy		1
Deogracias S. Hilario		1
Ariel V. Panugao		1
Welna T. Santos		1
	Total:	1,000

Abacus America, Inc. Optionees:

Last Name	First Name	Date Options Granted	Number of Shares	Option Price	Expiration Date	Vesting Period	Vesting Schedule	Expires After Years	Shares Vested 14-Jul-06
Lastivalle	Name	Granted	Of Strates	TILLE	Date	i enou	Scriedule	Aiter rears	14-301-00
Iliev	Venzi	4/21/2004	20.000	\$ 0.10	4/21/2014	3 years	40-30-30	10	20.000
Ouzounov	Youlian	12/14/1999	30.000	\$ 0.10	12/13/2009	3 years	40-30-30	10	12.000
Todorova	Darina	3/26/1999	50.000	\$ 0.10	3/25/2009	3 years	40-30-30	10	50.000
Dodds	Larry	12/14/1999	60,000	\$ 0.10	12/13/2009	3 years	40-30-30	10	60,000
Montgomery	Joshua	11/21/2001	5,000	\$ 4.50	11/20/2011	3 years	40-30-30	10	5,000
McAllister	Mark	5/16/2003	5,000	\$ 4.50	5/14/2013	3 years	40-30-30	10	5,000
Kaloynov	George	3/1/2004	5,000	\$ 4.50	2/28/2014	3 years	40-30-30	10	3,500
Planska	Vanya	5/3/2004	5,000	\$ 4.50	5/2/2014	3 years	40-30-30	10	3,500
Kostov	Nikolay	5/25/2004	5,000	\$ 4.50	5/24/2014	3 years	40-30-30	10	3,500
Chanchev	Atanas	5/23/2005	5,000	\$ 4.50	5/22/2015	3 years	40-30-30	10	2,000
Davanathan	Ramakrishna	11/1/2005	5,000	\$ 4.50	10/31/2015	3 years	40-30-30	10	2,000
Stanford	David	8/18/2000	10,000	\$ 4.50	8/17/2010	3 years	40-30-30	10	10,000
Kolev	Ivo	8/21/2002	10,000	\$ 4.50	8/19/2012	3 years	40-30-30	10	10,000
Yordanov	Yulian	5/21/2001	15,000	\$ 4.50	5/20/2011	3 years	40-30-30	10	15,000
Tchorbadjiev	Assen	6/3/2002	15,000	\$ 4.50	6/1/2012	3 years	40-30-30	10	15,000
Chtilianov	Dimitre	8/18/2000	40,000	\$ 4.50	8/17/2010	3 years	40-30-30	10	40,000
Degan	Robert	4/15/2000	50,000	\$ 4.50	4/14/2010	3 years	40-30-30	10	50,000
Dinev	Atanas	1/17/2003	50,000	\$ 4.50	1/16/2013	3 years	40-30-30	10	50,000
Howard	Michael	8/18/2002	60,000	\$ 4.50	8/17/2012	3 years	40-30-30	10	60,000
Gilman	Russel	5/9/2005	50,000	\$ 5.00	5/8/2015	3 years	40-30-30	10	20,000
Vachovsky	Todor	7/1/2005	50,000	\$ 5.00	6/30/2015	3 years	40-30-30	10	20,000
O'Neil	Matthew	2/6/2006	50,000	\$ 5.50	2/5/2016	3 years	40-30-30	10	8,333
Roy	Sneharthi	3/20/2006	20,000	\$ 6.50	3/19/2016	3 years	40-30-30	10	8,000
Patterson	Terry	3/27/2006	20,000	\$ 6.50	3/26/2016	3 years	40-30-30	10	8,000
Caines	Clark	4/20/2006	50,000	\$ 6.50	4/19/2016	3 years	40-30-30	10	50,000
Hurmuzov	Emil	2/20/2006	10,000	\$ 7.00	2/19/2016	3 years	40-30-30	10	4,000

SCHEDULE 2.3(a) – Indebtedness

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

SCHEDULE 2.3(b) – Accounts

Bank	Account Number	GL Account	Account Name	Reason Used
BANK ACCOUNTS				
US BANK	153491013600	1001A00	Abacus America Inc	DBA Cedant Web.
US BANK		1005A00		
	153492114050		Abacus America Inc	Checking Account
US BANK	153491954811	1049A00	Abacus America Inc	Payroll account
US BANK	153492114043	1004A00	Abacus America Inc	Names4ever
US BANK	153492114472	1011A00	Abacus America Inc	DBA Low Fat
US BANK	161813023694	1002A00	Abacus America Inc	DBA Intranet Soft
US BANK	153493348889	1006A00	Abacus America Inc	Premium Business Money Market
WELLS FARGO	250-2466687005	1009A00	Abacus America Inc	Advantage Funds: Corporation
WELLS FARGO	627-3273638	1013A00	Abacus America Inc	Business Checking
CHARLES SCHWAB	1003-1317	1020A00	Abacus America Inc	Money Market Funds
DISCOVER BANK	506214	1087A00	Abacus America Inc	Account Reserved Funds
Equiptable PCI Bank - Phillipines	0275-03880-6	N/A	Aplus.net Philippines, Inc.	Manila Operations
HVB BIOCHIM AD	BG36 BACX 9660 100 403 8006	N/A	Abacus Trade	Bulgarian Currency
HVB BIOCHIM AD	BG48 BACX 9660 110 403 8000	N/A	Abacus Trade	USD Currency
HVB BIOCHIM AD	BG32 BACX 9660 900 403 8000	N/A	Abacus Trade	VAT Account
BULBANK AD	BG85 BFTB 7630 100 727 7703	N/A	Abacus Trade	Bulgarian Currency
BULBANK AD	BG21 BFTB 7630 110 727 7707	N/A	Abacus Trade	USD Currency
BULBANK AD	BG29 BFTB 7630 900 727 7760	N/A	Abacus Trade	VAT Account
RAIFFEISENBANK	BG89 RZBB 9155 106 060 4618	N/A	Abacus Trade	Bulgarian Currency
RAIFFEISENBANK	BG31 RZBB 9155 116 060 4611	N/A	Abacus Trade	USD Currency
MERCHANT ACCOUNTS				
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5517	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5566	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5533	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5525	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5558	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5574	N/A	Web-a-Photo	
				Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5541	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 04601000 7356	N/A		Test Account for Gateway
American Express	504 083 321 2	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
American Express	504 785 465 8	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
American Express	504 756 532 0	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
American Express	504 997 266 4	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 316 3	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 317 1	N/A	Web-a-Photo	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 317 1	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010064 08585	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
Discover Card Discover Card	6011 010064 08383	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010488 74109	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 013764 08579	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81142	N/A	Web-a-Photo	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81159	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81167	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
Wells Fargo	4812 0610 3998	N/A		Test Account for Gateway
CREDIT CARDS				
Capital One- VISA	4115 0725 3532 3375	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3712 839037 91013	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3727 109757 62000	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3722 673577 91008	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 983909 51006	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 933419 61014	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 933419 61014	N/A	Abacus America	
				Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 983909 51022	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases

SCHEDULE 2.3(c) – Capitalization

Cedant, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abacus America, Inc. Cedant's authorized capital stock is 10,000 shares, all of which are designated as common shares. Cedant's issued and outstanding capital stock is 1,000 common shares, all of which are owned by Abacus America, Inc.

Schedule 2.4(c) – No Breach

Office Lease by and between Kilroy Realty, L.P. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 28, 2002, as amended March 27, 2002. Consent to Deemed Transfer, by and among Kilroy Realty, L.P., Abacus America, Inc. and Aplus Holdings, Inc., dated July 21, 2006.

Lease by and between Calwest Industrial Holdings, LLC and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 25, 2004. Letter Agreement between Abacus America and Maguire Properties-San Diego Tech Center, LLC (successor-in-interest to Calwest Industrial Holdings, LLC), dated July 10, 2006, re: consent to assignment.

Registration of the amount of capital of Abacus Bulgaria in the commercial registry of Sofia City Court in Bulgaria.

Schedule 2.5 – Financial Statements

See attached Financial Statements and Bulgarian Expense Schedule.

Abacus America, Inc. Financial Statements

BALANCE SHEET

As of 3/31/2006

Cash AR AR - related party Inventory Prepaid Expenses	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,273,659 209,160 847,792 296,518 2,065,507
Current Assets	\$	9,692,637
Fixed Assets Other Assets	\$ \$	2,471,727 912,970
Total Assets	\$	13,077,334
Payable Deferred Revenue	\$ \$	2,041,161 9,150,553
Total Liabilities	\$	11,191,714
Equity	\$	1,885,620
Total Equity & Liabilities	\$	13,077,334

Abacus America, Inc. Financial Statements

INCOME STATEMENT

For the 9 months ending 3/31/2006

Hosting	\$	12,858,909
Domain	\$	2,431,572
Web Design	\$	1,105,737
Access	\$	179,125
Other	\$	15,004
Total Revenue	\$	16,590,347
Cost of Goods Sold	\$	2.751.610
Cost of Goods Sold Other		2,751,610
Cost of Goods Sold Other	\$	49,324
	\$	2,800,934
Gross Profit	\$	13,789,414
Operating Expenses	\$	11,420,753
Operating Income	\$	2,368,660
Other Income / (Expenses)	Ф	12 150
_ ` ` ` ` ` ` `	\$	13,159
Taxes	\$	(9,341)
Net Income After Taxes	\$	2,372,478

Abacus America, Inc. Financial Statements

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the 9 months ending 3/31/2006

Net Income	\$ 2,372,478
Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 3,688,641
Changes in Working Capital	\$ 1,640,438
Cash Flow from Operations	\$ 5,329,079
Fixed Asset Purchases	\$ (1,216,716)
Increase in Shareholder Loans	\$ (100,214)
Cash Flow from Funding	\$ (1,316,930)
Net Cash Flow	\$ 4,012,149
Cash, Beginning	\$ 2,261,511
Cash, Ending	\$ 6,273,659
	\$ 4,012,148

	Ca	se 1:08	3-cv-02	760-M	GC	Docum	ent 9-4	l Fil	ed 08/0	08/2008	3 Pa	ge 11 d	of 42		
	Jan-04	Feb-04	Mar-04	Apr-04	May-04	Jun-04	Jul-04	Aug-04	Sep-04	Oct-04	Nov-04	Dec-04			
<u>Payroll</u>															
Project Teams	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	10,450	10,350	9,700	9,995	10,625	10,900	10,900	10,700			
Billing	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	2,500	2,500	1,700	1,700	1,700			
Web Design	11,050	11,050	11,050	11,050	11,700	12,550	13,480	15,710	16,010	15,430	15,680	17,697			
Sales & Commission	6,517	6,517	6,517	6,517	12,565	12,540	15,412	11,094	11,220	10,960	15,742	16,886			
Support	4,215	4,215	4,215	4,215	12,400	11,530	12,510	15,126	16,484	16,145	17,166	17,166			
Lead Generation Team	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,130	2,600	2,550			
Admin/Test/Tech Admin	2,307	2,307	2,307	2,307	2,250	2,250	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400			
Executive	1,407	1,407	1,407	1,407	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400			
Total Payroll	34,995	34,995	34,995	34,995	51,265	51,120	55,302	58,225	60,639	62,065	67,588	70,499			
Payroll Taxes	6,037	6,037	6,037	6,037	7,502	7,502	21,584	30,455	30,455	30,455	30,455	30,455			
General & Admin	0045	0.045	0.04=	0.04=								0.40=			
Internet Access	2,315	2,315	2,315	2,315	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465			
Help Wanted	263	263	263	263	150	280	360	300	100	195	270	110			
Taxes & Insurance	855	855	855	855	220	620	664	0	393	0	2,168	525			
Software Licenses	3,105	3,105	3,105	3,105	678	1,000	3,505	6,438	2,775	0	0	0			
Overhead Expenses	3,302	3,302	3,302	3,302	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,500	3,500			
Furniture & Fixtures	867	867	867	867	637	1,010	528	540	0	0	1,170	0			
Travel	0	0	0	0	0	1,350	1,718	1,631	2,975	1,205	2,675	450			
Rent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	933	933	933	933	1,400	3,250	2,507	2,100	1,900	2,700	2,850	7,420			
Total G&A	11,640	11,640	11,640	11,640	8,850	13,275	15,047	16,774	13,908	9,865	15,098	14,470			
TOTAL ONGOING EXPENSE	FO 670	FO 670	50.070	F0 670	67.647	74 007	04 000	405.454	405.000	400 005	440.444	445 404			
TOTAL ONGOING EXPENSE	52,672	52,672	52,672	52,672	67,617	71,897	91,933	105,454	105,002	102,385	113,141	115,424			
Computer Purchases	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	5,745	5,745	5,745	5,745	4,635	1,505	1,310	0			
TOTAL EVDENCE															
TOTAL EXPENSE	54,652	54,652	54,652	54,652	73,362	77,642	97,678	111,199	109,637	103,890	114,451	115,424			
IOIAL EAPENSE	54,652	54,652	54,652	54,652	73,362	77,642	97,678	111,199	109,637	103,890	114,451	115,424			Ì
IOIAL EAPENSE	54,652 Jan-05	54,652 Feb-05	54,652 Mar-05	54,652 Apr-05	73,362 May-05	77,642 Jun-05	97,678 Jul-05	111,199 Aug-05	109,637 Sep-05	103,890 Oct-05	114,451 Nov-05	115,424 Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06
Payroll		•	·		•	·		·	•		·	,	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06
<u>Payroll</u>	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05		Feb-06	
		•	·		•	·		·	•		·	,	Jan-06 15,980 2,768		Mar-06 14,420 2,920
<u>Payroll</u> Project Teams	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05 15,430	Apr-05 15,580	May-05	Jun-05 14,380	Jul-05	Aug-05 15,230	Sep-05 15,255	Oct-05	Nov-05 14,465	Dec-05	15,980	15,085	14,420
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018	15,980 2,768 30,646	15,085 2,773 31,011	14,420 2,920 35,440
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission	Jan-05 15,410 0	Feb-05 14,330 2,267	Mar-05 15,430 2,530	Apr-05 15,580 2,485	May-05 14,680 2,512	Jun-05 14,380 2,590	Jul-05 14,495 2,485	Aug-05 15,230 2,750	Sep-05 15,255 2,373	Oct-05 14,055 2,448	Nov-05 14,465 2,738	Dec-05 13,680 3,493	15,980 2,768	15,085 2,773	14,420 2,920
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373	15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65	Sep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 2,745 65 0 0	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018	15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0 0 2,132	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778 5,506	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses Furniture & Fixtures	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645 0	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296 0	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018 1,462	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018 1,112	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018 4,673	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500 0	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400 455	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0 0 2,132 1,207	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319 542	Oct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358 192	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412 0	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 374 55,506 128	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733 882	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542 1,012	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577 2,814
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses Furniture & Fixtures Travel	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645 0 2,220	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296 0 0	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018 1,462 200	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018 1,112 500	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018 4,673 0	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500 0 0	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400 455 0	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 2,745 65 0 0 2,132 1,207 1,080	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319 542 999	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358 192 0	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412 0 0	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778 5,506 128 0	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733 882 0	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542 1,012 0	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577 2,814 0
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses Furniture & Fixtures Travel Rent	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645 0 2,220 0	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296 0 0 0	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018 1,462 200 0	15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018 1,112 500 0	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018 4,673 0 1,780	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500 0 0 4,273	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400 455 0 0	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0 0 2,132 1,207 1,080 11,726	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319 542 999 13,049	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358 192 0 1,761	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412 0 0 2,753	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778 5,506 128 0 3,308	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733 882 0 2,521	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542 1,012 0 2,162	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577 2,814 0 3,579
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses Furniture & Fixtures Travel Rent Other	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645 0 2,220 0 4,675	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296 0 0 0 2,190	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018 1,462 200 0 3,315	Apr-05 15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018 1,112 500 0 4,930	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018 4,673 0 1,780 11,729	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500 0 0 4,273 2,855	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400 455 0 0 4,572	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0 0 2,132 1,207 1,080 11,726 5,183	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319 542 999 13,049 3,154	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358 192 0 1,761 4,397	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412 0 0 2,753 8,591	Dec-05 13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778 5,506 128 0 3,308 4,391	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733 882 0 2,521 5,658	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542 1,012 0 2,162 7,676	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577 2,814 0 3,579 7,162
Payroll Project Teams Billing Web Design Sales & Commission Support Lead Generation Team Admin/Test/Tech Admin Executive Total Payroll Payroll Taxes General & Admin Internet Access Help Wanted Taxes & Insurance Software Licenses Overhead Expenses Furniture & Fixtures Travel Rent	Jan-05 15,410 0 19,612 20,497 16,213 3,485 2,805 1,400 79,422 30,455 2,465 110 0 1,086 3,645 0 2,220 0	Feb-05 14,330 2,267 17,180 19,838 15,497 3,555 2,800 1,400 76,867 30,455 2,465 555 0 2,580 4,296 0 0 0	Mar-05 15,430 2,530 23,334 25,204 21,070 2,963 2,800 1,400 94,731 32,285 2,465 634 2,331 1,020 3,018 1,462 200 0	15,580 2,485 37,280 22,049 20,476 3,350 2,900 1,400 105,520 32,285 2,465 280 0 2,648 3,018 1,112 500 0	May-05 14,680 2,512 28,905 22,363 22,278 4,730 2,650 1,400 99,518 33,005 2,745 280 140 1,020 3,018 4,673 0 1,780	Jun-05 14,380 2,590 31,877 22,127 21,456 4,780 2,650 1,400 101,260 33,005 2,745 543 127 0 1,500 0 0 4,273	Jul-05 14,495 2,485 33,261 22,117 23,270 3,295 3,050 1,400 103,373 33,005 2,745 146 0 0 1,400 455 0 0	Aug-05 15,230 2,750 31,798 25,462 24,344 3,127 2,900 1,400 107,011 33,701 2,745 65 0 0 2,132 1,207 1,080 11,726	\$ep-05 15,255 2,373 32,475 22,120 24,447 3,551 3,485 2,800 106,506 28,790 2,745 391 0 0 2,319 542 999 13,049	0ct-05 14,055 2,448 30,685 30,657 25,276 3,536 3,772 2,847 113,276 28,109 2,795 920 0 1,272 2,358 192 0 1,761	Nov-05 14,465 2,738 30,801 30,709 28,799 6,797 3,755 2,826 120,890 34,988 2,774 606 1,505 2,376 5,412 0 0 2,753	13,680 3,493 34,018 35,264 32,267 4,440 2,675 2,826 128,663 35,804 2,774 543 334 778 5,506 128 0 3,308	15,980 2,768 30,646 35,649 31,154 5,048 2,755 2,826 126,826 49,289 2,774 543 134 214 5,733 882 0 2,521	15,085 2,773 31,011 34,225 29,920 4,992 3,161 2,826 123,993 49,264 2,774 1,120 0 0 5,542 1,012 0 2,162	14,420 2,920 35,440 38,001 34,508 5,280 5,549 2,826 138,944 51,329 2,781 2,158 0 1,150 5,577 2,814 0 3,579

1,718

4,029

4,947

0

143,179 156,787 162,855 146,308 145,696 166,292

3,857

123,265

2,881

126,959

Computer Purchases

TOTAL EXPENSE

4,410

164,158 159,490 194,960

15,065

1,730

183,960

1,442

5,663

4,487

195,245 198,030 229,676

14,182

670

ABACUS AMERICA, INC. TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2005

	PAGE
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Balance Sheet	2,3
Statement of Income and Retained Earnings	4,5
Statement of Cash Flow	6,7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8-16

Case 1:08-cv-02760-

Member of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

PARTNERS

Theodore Cashuk, CPA Donald T. Wiseman, CPA Richard A. Goldberg, CPA Arthur Birnbaum, CPA Wes L. Salem, CPA



Page 13 of 42

Member of California Society of Certified Public Accountants

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Ma, Lolita Cremat, CPA
Jennifer R. Eastin
Joni L. Goin
Megan C. Hedgecoth
Michael Selamet Kwee, CPA
Dawn L. Watson, CPA

OFFICE MANAGER

Annemarie A. Rosen

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Abacus America, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Abacus America, Inc. (a California corporation) as of June 30, 2005 and 2004, and the related statements of income and retained earnings and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Abacus America, Inc. as of June 30, 2005 and 2004, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Could, Weening, Stolly, Birtum . Solm

CASHUK, WISEMAN, GOLDBERG, BIRNBAUM AND SALEM

San Diego, California September 27, 2005

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS PAMERICA FILENO 8/08/2008 Page 14 of 42 BALANCE SHEET

	2005	2004
	2005	2004
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note A)	\$ 2,270,222	\$ 1,552,559
Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance (Note A & B)	136,214	220,258
Employee Advance	1,320	4,170
Receivable From Related Companies (Note K)	522,619	-0-
Inventory (Note A)	121,166	133,657
Prepaid Expenses (Note C)	2,042,824	1,475,125
Shareholder Loan(Note K)	332,443	65,126
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	5,426,808	3,450,895
PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT (Note A)		
Automobile	20,500	20,500
Leasehold Improvements	156,184	119,300
Office Equipment	5,155,447	3,634,131
Office Furniture	211,658	191,161
Accumulated Depreciation	(3,346,052)	(2,400,033)
NET PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT	2,197,737	1,565,059
OTHER ASSETS		
Deposits	88,205	88,205
Customer List, Net of Amortization (Note I)	373,437	924,689
Deferred Income Taxes (Note E)	392,108	594,162
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	853,750	1,607,056
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 8,478,295	\$ 6,623,010

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.



JUNE 30

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS eAMERICA FILENC 8/08/2008 Page 15 of 42 BALANCE SHEET

	************	JUNE 30		
		2005	2004	
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS'	EQU:	ITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$	729,715	\$ 837,229	
Accrued Expenses (Note D)		484,655	863,964	
Income Taxes Payable(Note E)		7,816	-0-	
Deferred Income (Note A)	7	7,742,968	5,772,326	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		3,965,154	7,473,519	
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Common Stock		10,000	10,000	
50,000,000 Shares Authorized		•	,	
5,000,000 Shares Issued and Outstanding				
Retained Deficit		(496,859)	(860,509)	
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		(486,859)	(850,509)	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 8	,478,295	\$ 6,623,010	

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS ANERICA, FILENCO8/08/2008 Page 16 of 42 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS

	JUNE 30		
	2005	2004	
INCOME			
Sales	\$16,684,371	\$12,786,689	
COST OF SALES	3,111,343	1,960,452	
GROSS PROFIT	13,573,028	10,826,237	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
General & Administrative	10,978,934	9,846,517	
Amortization	326,251	504,375	
Depreciation	947,486	558,086	
Interest Expense	-0-	1,597	
Rent	817,309	744,205	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	13,069,980	11,654,780	
NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	503,048	(828,543)	
OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES			
Other Income	72,247	-0-	
Gain(Loss) on Investments	-0-	449,980	
Interest and Dividend Income	9,935	2,208	
TOTAL OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES	82,182	452,188	
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES Income Tax Expenses (Notes A & E)	585,230	(376,355)	
Current Income Tax Expenses	9,416	800	
Deferred Income Tax Expenses (Benefit)	202,054		
Deterred income tax expenses (benefit)	202,034	(103,100)	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 373,760	\$ (271,995)	
Shareholder Dividends	(10,110)	-0-	



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ADACUS CANDRACA, FILENCO 8/08/2008 Page 17 of 42 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS

	JUNE 30		
	2005	2004	
RETAINED DEFICIT AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			
As Previously Reported	(860,509)	(953,443)	
Adjustment for Understatement of Deferred Income Taxes Overstatement of Income Tax Expense		363,753 1,176	
Balance at Beginning of Year, as restated	(860,509)	(588,514)	
RETAINED DEFICIT AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ (496,859</u>) <u>\$</u>	(860 <u>,509</u>)	

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

-5-



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS (PAMERICA FILENO).8/08/2008 Page 18 of 42

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0 01 12
	JUNE 30	
	2005	2004
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	\$ 373,760	\$ (271,995)
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income:	,	
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:		
Depreciation	947,486	558,086
Amortization	326,251	504,375
Prior Change in Depreciation	-0-	2,031
Prior Change in Income Taxes Payable	-0-	1,176
Unrealized Gain on Available for		•
Sale Securities	-0-	(1,000)
Cash Provided (Used) by Changes in		
Operating Assets and Liabilities:		
Accounts Receivable	84,044	102,976
Employee Advances	2,850	(2,370)
Receivable from Abacus Companies	(522,619)	
Shareholder Loan	(267,317)	(166,051)
Inventory	12,491	(95,875)
Prepaid Expenses	(567,699)	(566 <i>,</i> 675)
Current Liabilities	1,491,635	2,375,147
Customer List	225,000	(2)
Deposits	-0-	(26,866)
Deferred Tax Benefit	202,054	<u>(105,160</u>)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,307,936	2,307,797
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of Property and Equipment	(1,580,163)	(1,256,088)
Decrease in Securities		
NET CASH USED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,580,163)	(1,155,088)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in Note Payable	-0-	(113,889)
Dividends Distributed to Stockholders	(10,110)	
NET CASH USED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(10,110)	(113,889)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	717,663	1,038,820

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year 1,552,559

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR



\$ 2,270,222 \$ 1,552,559

513,739

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ADACUS PANDRACA, Filed 0.8/08/2008 Page 19 of 42

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

JUNE 30 2005 2004

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:

Income Taxes Paid \$ 800 \$ 31,567

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

-7-



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC **ABACUS** (earlier CA) File 1:08/08/2008 Page 20 of 42

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- 1. Abacus America, Inc. (the Company) was Incorporated under the laws of the State of California on July 1, 1992. The Company has adopted a June 30 fiscal year end for reporting requirements.
- 2. Abacus America, Inc. (dba APlus.net), ("the Company") is an Internet Service Provider that provides data communications services and Internet access to residential and business subscribers nationwide. Services include Web hosting, domain registration, e-commerce, and Internet access.

Web hosting services include leasing shared or dedicated server space and providing web services to companies and individuals desiring to present a web or e-commerce presence. Web hosting services are provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees and monthly service fees. E-commerce services are provided to certain Web hosting customers. These services consist of software (called the Mercury Merchant Server) that enables companies to easily and affordably create web sites and sell their products and services over the Internet.

Domain name registration services are provided directly to customers and to resellers, with registration terms ranging from one to 10 years.

Internet access is provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees, equipment sales and monthly service fees. The Company provides dial-up internet access.

The Company's operations are located solely in the United States. Revenues from customers located outside of the United States were immaterial for all of the periods presented. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of the Company's revenues in any of the periods presented.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS eAMERICA FILES 08/08/2008 Page 21 of 42

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

Reorganization and Corporate Separation— In June 2004, the company spun-off two of its divisions into separate corporations namely Rodopi Systems, Inc. (RDI) and DevStart, Inc. (DSI). Effective after incorporation, the company's operations for customer service software system and online content and marketing were transferred to RDI and DSI, respectively.

The separation of these companies was accomplished by Abacus contributing the divisions to RDI and DSI in exchange for a 100% of these companies' stocks and immediately thereafter distributing these stocks to the shareholders of Abacus pro rata. The transfer transactions constituted a tax-free reorganization and corporate separation pursuant to Section 351,355 and 368 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

- 3. <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> for purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash in checking and savings accounts with banks.
- 4. Accounts Receivable are primarily trade receivables reported at net of allowance for bad debts. Based on historical experience and management's assessment of the collectibility of the accounts receivable, the company provides a 67% bad debt allowance on accounts receivable 0-30 days old, and a 100% allowance for accounts over 60 days.
- 5. <u>Inventories</u> consist of computers and computer components stated at the lower of cost or market.
- 6. Property and Equipment are stated at cost. The straight-line method of depreciation is followed for financial reporting purposes. Depreciation is provided in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of assets to operations over their estimated service lives or the lives of the respective leases, whichever is shorter. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized. Gains and losses on dispositions are credited or charged to earnings as incurred.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

7. <u>Deferred Income</u> consists of income received on signed contracts of which the services have not been rendered as of the year end. Deferred income is recognized as income over the term of the service contract.

Based on the information provided by management, it has been determined that between 75% to 88% of deferred income as of June 30, 2005, will be amortized and recognized as income over the next 12 months.

8. Revenue is recognized upon the Company meeting all of the following general criteria: a written agreement, contract or purchase order is executed; services or products are delivered; and the fee is fixed or determinable.

Fees charged for Web hosting, e-commerce and Internet access services are recognized ratably over the terms of the related service periods. Fees and associated costs charged for domain name registration services are recognized ratably over the life of the registration term for initial registrations and registration renewals. One-time set-up fees are deferred and recognized ratably over twelve months. Equipment revenues and associated costs are recognized ratably over twelve months, as are the associated equipment costs.

Revenue from perpetual software licenses for which there are no significant continuing obligations is recognized upon Company meeting all of the aforementioned general criteria. In addition, vendor-specific objective evidence must exist to fee to undelivered elements allocate the Vendor-specific objective evidence is based on arrangement. the price charged when an element is sold separately, or if not yet sold separately, is based on the price established by authorized management. Revenue from post-contract customer support services is recognized ratably over the related service periods.

Amounts billed and received in advance of providing service are recorded as deferred revenue.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS CAMERICA FILENCOS/08/2008

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2005

Page 23 of 42

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

- 9. Income Taxes-Deferred income taxes arise from timing differences from income and expense items reported for financial accounting and tax purposes in different periods. Deferred taxes classified current non-current, depending as orclassification of the assets and liabilities to which they Deferred taxes arising from timing differences that are not related to an asset or liability are classified as current or non-current depending on the periods in which the differences are expected to reverse.
- 10. <u>Leases</u> that meet criteria for capitalization are classified as capital leases. There are no capital leases. Leases that do not meet such criteria are classified as operating leases and related rentals are charged to expense as incurred (Note F).
- 11. <u>Use of Estimates</u>-The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- 12. Advertising Costs are expensed in the year incurred. The Company incurred \$2,323,882 in advertising expense in the year ended June 30, 2005.

NOTE B-ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Accounts Receivable consist of the following:

	2005	2004
Accounts Receivable Less Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 3,378,477 3,242,263	\$ 2,492,910 2,272,652
Total	\$ 136,214	\$ 220,258

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE C-PREPAID EXPENSES:

Prepaid Expenses consist of the following:

	2005	2004
Prepaid Domain Name Reg Fees	\$ 1,897,321	\$ 1,324,480
Prepaid Insurance	57,419	65,672
Prepaid Property Taxes	11,416	6,161
Prepaid Software Licenses	2,517	24,135
Prepaid Other Expenses	74,151	13,452
Prepaid Income Taxes	-0-	31,896
Prepaid Rent		9,329
	<u> </u>	
	\$ 2,042,824	<u>\$1,475,125</u>

NOTE D-ACCRUED EXPENSES:

Accrued Expenses consist of the following:

-	2005	2004	
Other Accrued Expenses	\$ 5,993	\$ -0-	
Accrued Cedant Payable	-0-	225,000	
Accrued Payables	202,384	262,971	
Accrued Payroll Taxes	11,052	13,815	
Vacation Payroll	69,121	60,077	
Accrued Payroll	129,353	161,440	
Sales Tax Payable	11,265	41,096	
Interest Payable	-0-	-0-	
401-K Payable	4,976	1,969	
Garnishments Payable	375	796	
Credit Card Payables	11,845	22,944	
Accrued Bonuses	3,660	14,035	
Accrued Commissions	34,631	59,821	
	\$ 484,65 <u>5</u>	\$ 863,964	

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS CAMBRICA FILEN 08/08/2008

Page 25 of 42

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE E-INCOME TAXES:

Under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" (FAS 109), an entity recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for future tax consequences or events that have been previously recognized in the Company's financial statements of tax returns. The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities is based on provisions of the enacted tax law: the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated.

As of June 30, 2005, the Company recognized a deferred tax asset in the amount of \$462,861. This asset represents the anticipated utilization of net operating loss expiring as follows:

ORIGINATED IN	REMAINING NET	
FISCAL YEARS ENDED	OPERATING LOSS	NOL
JUNE 30	AS OF 6/30/05	EXPIRATION
2002	305,170	2017
2004	523,095	2024

Following is a summary of the components of corporate income taxes for the year ended June 30, 2005.

Income Tax Expense

Federal Corporate Income Tax	\$ 7,232
California Corporate Income Tax	2,184
<u>-</u>	\$ 9,416

\$ 202,054 Deferred Income Tax Expense

NOTE F-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

As of June 30, 2005, the Company leases 3 office spaces and 6 automobiles.



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS CAMBRICA FILENO 8/08/2008 Page 26 of 42 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE F-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES-CON'T:

Future minimum lease payments are:

YEAR ENDEI JUNE 30	<u> </u>
2006	885,437
2007	693,401
2008	224,884
2009	231,628
	•
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,035,350</u>

NOTE G-RETIREMENT PLAN:

The corporation has a discretionary 401k plan. The corporation does not currently contribute to the plan.

NOTE H-CONCENTRATION OF CASH:

The Company maintains corporate cash balances which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company also maintains cash balances at a brokerage company that are not federally insured. At June 30, 2005, the Company had \$2,141,222 of uninsured balances. The Company has never experienced any losses in such accounts. Management believes it is not exposed to any significant risk on its cash balances.

NOTE I-AMORTIZABLE INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The intangible assets consist of customer list acquired in May 2002 which is being amortized over four years. The carrying value of the customer lists has been written down by \$225,000 to reverse the liability recorded in connection with its purchase, which the management determined to be no longer payable.

NOTE J-PENDING LITIGATION:

The Company has a pending lawsuit filed against Alabanza Corporation ("Alabanza") claiming violation of Business and Professions Code sections 17200, and for intentional interference with economic relationship. The claims relate to conduct by Alabanza arising out of Abacus' acquisition of Cedant in May 2002.



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS AND PAGE 27 of 42

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE J-PENDING LITIGATION-CON'T:

Cedant sells and services websites to third party clients Cedant originally rented space for those websites from Alabanza. The sites were to be migrated to Abacus servers after its acquisition of Cedant. Abacus alleges that Alabanza wrongfully blocked Cedant from access to Alabanza computer servers before the migration was completed, in violation of Cedant's contract for use of such servers to host websites of Cedant clients.

Cross-complaint was also filed by Alabanza against Abacus and Cedant. action include claims of conversion, misappropriation of trade secrets-Alabanza computer source code which it alleges to proprietary, defamation, intentional interference with advantage, violations of the prospective business Communication Privacy Act, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, California Business and Professions Code section 17200, breach of contract against Cedant, negligence and trespass to chattels. These relate to claimed misappropriation by Cedant and Abacus of Alabanza computer source code used for web hosting services.

As of June 30, 2005, these cases are currently pending in the Superior Court of California, San Diego County, with the trial date set for April 21, 2006. Cedant will continue to vigorously defend against the claims of Alabanza in its cross-complaint. It is the opinion of management that it does not appear likely that there will be an unfavorable result for Cedant and Abacus as against the claims of Alabanza thus no amount has been accrued in these financial statements. Legal expenses during the year related to defending this lawsuit were approximately \$201,598.

NOTE K-RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

As of fiscal year end, a stockholder owed the company \$332,443 in unsecured loans. These loans are non-interest bearing and are payable within the next twelve months.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 28 of 42

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2005

NOTE K-RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS-CON'T:

The company also has outstanding receivables and payables against companies partly owned by the company's stockholders. These receivables represent overhead expenses paid by Abacus America, Inc. for these related entities. Breakdown of receivables is as follows:

Rodopi Software, Inc. \$ 496,420 DevStart, Inc. \$ 26,199

Total \$ 522,619

NOTE L-OTHER CONTINGENCIES:

The company is being audited by California Board of Equalization (BOE) for violation of its reseller's permit. The company buys parts without sales tax using its reseller permit, but uses these parts to build servers for Abacus' dedicated server business. BOE has not issued a final determination on the audit. However, based on the initial assessment of the BOE auditor, the company recognizes a contingent sales tax liability estimated at \$7,750 on \$100,000 worth of parts in the inventory that have been purchased without sales tax. No accrual was reported in this financial statement pertaining to this issue due to immateriality of the amount involved.

ABACUS AMERICA, INC. TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2004 (RE-ISSUED ON FEBRUARY 2, 2005)

	PAGE
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Balance Sheet	2,3
Statement of Income and Retained Earnings	4
Statement of Cash Flow	5,6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7-13

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

C [

Document 9-4

Filed 08/08/2008

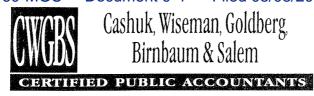
Page 30 of 42

rage 30 01 42

Member of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

PARTNERS

Theodore Cashuk, CPA Donald T. Wiseman, CPA Richard A. Goldberg, CPA Arthur Birnbaum, CPA Wes L. Salem, CPA



Member of California Society of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Staff

Ma. Lolita Cremat, CPA Jennifer R. Eastin Joni L. Goin Megan C. Hedgecoth

Office Manager

Annemarie A. Rosen

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Abacus America, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Abacus America, Inc. (a California corporation) as of June 30, 2004 and 2003, and the related statements of income and retained earnings and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Abacus America, Inc. as of June 30, 2004 and 2003, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Corbet, Wesin, Soldy, Birtum & Solom

CASHUK, WISEMAN, GOLDBERG, BIRNBAUM AND SALEM

San Diego, California September 3, 2004

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 31 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

BALANCE SHEET

	JUNE 30		
	2004	2003	
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note A)	\$ 1,552,559	\$ 513,739	
Securities	-0-	101,000	
Accounts Receivable Net of Allowance (Note A & B)	220,258	323,234	
Employee Advance	4,170	1,800	
Inventory (Note A)	133,657	37,782	
Prepaid Expenses (Note C)	1,475,125	908,450	
Shareholder Loan	65,126	19,076	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,450,895	1,905,081	
PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT (Note A)			
Automobile	20,500	•	
Leasehold Improvements	119,300	•	
Office Equipment	3,634,131	•	
Office Furniture	191,161		
Accumulated Depreciation		<u>(1,839,916</u>)	
NET PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT	1,565,059	869,088	
OTHER ASSETS			
Deposits	88,205	61,339	
Customer List, Net of Amortization (Note I)	924,689	1,429,062	
Deferred Income Taxes (Note E)	594,162	125,249	
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	1,607,056	1,615,650	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 6,623,010	\$ 4,389,819	



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 32 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

BALANCE SHEET

	****	JUNE 30	
		2004	2003
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS'	EQ	UITY	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable (Note A)	\$	837,229	\$ 973,493
Accrued Expenses (Note D)		863,964	538,638
Income Taxes Payable(Note E)		-0-	33,871
Deferred Income		5,772,326	3,550,770
Stockholder Loan		-0-	121,601
Notes Payable		-0-	113,889
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		7,473,519	5,332,262
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Common Stock		10,000	10,000
50,000,000 Shares Authorized			
5,000,000 Shares Issued and Outstanding			
Unrealized Gain/Loss		-0-	1,000
Retained Deficit		(860,50 <u>9</u>)	(953,443)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		(850,509)	(942,443)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	6,623,010	\$ 4,389,819



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 33 of 42-ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS

		JUNE	30
		2004	2003
INCOME			
Sales	\$1	2,786,689	\$11,674,633
COST OF SALES	***************************************	1,960,452	2,045,271
GROSS PROFIT	1	0,826,237	9,629,362
OPERATING EXPENSES			
General & Administrative		9,846,517	7,633,200
Amortization		504,375	504,374
Depreciation		558,086	563,337
Interest Expense		1,597	51,709
Rent		744,205	747,457
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	1	1,654,780	9,500,077
NET OPERATING INCOME		(828,543)	129,285
OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES			
Gain(Loss) on Investments		449,980	-0-
Interest and Dividend Income		2,208	1,200
Miscellaneous Income		-0-	´-0-
TOTAL OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES		452,188	1,200
INCOME BEFORE TAXES		(376,355)	130,485
Income Tax Expenses (Notes A & E)		, , ,	,
Current Income Tax		800	33,871
Deferred Income Tax Benefit		(105,160)	(125,249)
NET INCOME	\$	(271,995)	\$ 221,863
RETAINED EARNINGS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			
As Previously Reported		(953,443)	(1,175,306)
Adjustment for			
Understatement of Deferred Income Taxes (Note J)		363,753	-0-
Overstatement of Income Tax Expense (Note J)		1,176	0
Balance at Beginning of Year, as restated		(588,514)	(1,175,306
RETAINED EARNINGS AT END OF YEAR	\$	(860,509)	<u>\$ (953,443</u>)



Case 1:08 ev 02760 MCC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 34 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

	JUNE 30	
	2004	2003
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (271,995)	\$ 221,863
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income:		
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:		
Depreciation	558,086	563,337
Amortization	504,375	504,374
Prior Change in Depreciation	2,031	-0-
Prior Change in Income Taxes Payable	1,176	-0-
Unrealized Gain on Available for		
Sale Securities	(1,000)	(17,000)
Cash Provided(Used) by Changes in		
Operating Assets and Liabilities:		
Accounts Receivable	102,976	253,310
Employee Advances	(2,370)	(1,800)
Shareholder Loan	(166,051)	(362,341)
Inventory	(95,875)	54,923
Prepaid Expenses	(566,675)	173,195
Accounts Payable	(136,264)	(130,699)
Accrued Expenses	325,326	(76,990)
Income Taxes Payable	(35,471)	33,071
Deferred Income	2,221,556	(449,911)
Intangible Asset	(2)	-0-
Deposits	(26,866)	(4,987)
Deferred Tax Benefit	<u>(105,160</u>)	(125,249)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,307,797	635,096
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Property and Equipment Acquired	(1,256,088)	
Decrease in Securities	101,000	17,000
NET CASH USED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,155,088)	(364,692)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in Note Payable	(113,889)	11,975
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,038,820	282,379
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	513,739	231,360
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,552,559</u>	<u>\$ 531,739</u>



Case 1.08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 35 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

	JUNE	30		
2004	1		2003	

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:

Interest Paid \$ -0- \$ 73,436
Income Taxes Paid \$ 31,567 800

Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 36 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC. Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- Abacus America, Inc. (the Company) was Incorporated under the 1. laws of the State of California on July 1, 1992. The Company adopted a June 30 fiscal year end for reporting requirements.
- Abacus America, Inc. (dba APlus.net), ("the Company") is an 2. Internet Service Provider that provides data communications services and Internet access to residential and business subscribers nationwide. Services include Web hosting, domain registration, e-commerce, and Internet access. In addition, the Company licenses its Rodopi billing, provisioning and customer service software system under perpetual licenses to other Internet Service Providers.

Web hosting services include leasing shared or dedicated server space and providing web services to companies and individuals desiring to present a web or e-commerce presence. Web hosting services are provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees and monthly service fees. certain Web services are provided to These services consist of software (called the customers. Mercury Merchant Server) that enables companies to easily and affordably create web sites and sell their products services over the Internet.

Domain name registration services are provided directly to customers and to resellers, with registration terms ranging from one to 10 years.

Internet access is provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees, equipment sales The Company provides dial-up and monthly service fees. Internet access as well as broadband access using Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) and satellite technologies. The Company also offers high-speed dedicated access to business subscribers In addition, the Company using a range of technologies. wholesales DSL accounts to smaller Internet Service Providers.

Filed 08/08/2008 Page 37 of 42 INC. Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

The Company's operations are located solely in the United Revenues from customers located outside of the United States were immaterial for all of the periods presented. single customer accounted for 10% or more of the Company's revenues in any of the periods presented.

- Cash and Cash Equivalents for purposes of reporting cash flows, 3. cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash in checking and savings accounts with banks.
- Securities are classified as available for sale securities and 4. are recorded at fair market value. Changes in fair value market value during the year are included in stockholders' equity.
- Accounts Receivable are trade receivables consisting of income 5. both earned and unearned. The unearned portion is offset by an adjustment to deferred income.
- 6. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts is maintained based on assessment of the collectibility of managements The Company estimates a 40% allowance for bad debt receivable. on accounts receivable 0-30 days old, an 80% allowance for accounts 30-61 days old, and a 95% allowance for accounts 61-90 The allowance for accounts over 90 days varies from days old. 95% to 100%.
- Inventories consist of computers and computer components and is 7. stated at the lower of cost or market.
- Fixed Assets are being depreciated using the straight-line 8. method over their useful lives.
- Accounts Payable are trade payables. 9.
- Deferred Income consists of income received on signed contracts 10. of which the services have not been rendered as of the year end.
- 11. Revenue is recognized upon the Company meeting all of the following general criteria: a written agreement, contract or purchase order is executed; services or products are delivered; and the fee is fixed or determinable.



Filed 08/08/2008 Page 38 of 42 INC. Case 1.08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS AMERICA,

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

Fees charged for Web hosting, e-commerce and Internet access services are recognized ratably over the terms of the related service periods. Fees and associated costs charged for domain name registration services are recognized ratably over the life the registration term for initial registrations registration renewals. One-time set-up fees are deferred and recognized ratably over twelve months. Equipment revenues and associated costs are recognized ratably over twelve months, as are the associated equipment costs.

Revenue from perpetual software licenses for which there are no significant continuing obligations is recognized upon Company meeting all of the aforementioned general criteria. In addition, vendor-specific objective evidence must exist fee to undelivered elements the total allocate Vendor-specific objective evidence is based on arrangement. the price charged when an element is sold separately, or if not yet sold separately, is based on the price established by authorized management. Revenue from post-contract customer support services is recognized ratably over the related service periods.

Amounts billed and received in advance of providing service are recorded as unearned revenue.

- Income Taxes-Deferred income taxes arise from timing differences 12. from income and expense items reported for financial accounting and tax purposes in different periods. Deferred taxes are classified current ornon-current, depending the as classification of the assets and liabilities to which relate. Deferred taxes arising from timing differences that are not related to an asset or liability are classified as current or non-current depending on the periods in which the timing differences are expected to reverse.
- 13. Leases that meet criteria for capitalization are classified as capital leases. There are no capital leases. Leases that do not meet such criteria are classified as operating leases and related rentals are charged to expense as incurred (Note G).

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 39 of 42-ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2004

JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

14. Use of Estimates—The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE B-ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Accounts Receivable consist of the following:

	2004	2003
Accounts Receivable Less Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 2,492,910 2,272,652	\$ 4,919,714 (4,596,480)
<u>Total</u>	\$ 220,258	\$ 323,234

NOTE C-PREPAID EXPENSES:

Prepaid Expenses consist of the following:

	2004	-	2003
Prepaid Domain Name Reg Fees	\$ 1,324,480	\$	876,851
Prepaid Insurance	65,672		18,622
Prepaid Property Taxes	6,161		2,816
Prepaid Software Licenses	24,135		2,160
Prepaid Advertising	-0-		8,001
Prepaid Rent	9,329		-0-
Prepaid Other Expenses	13,452		-0-
Prepaid Income Taxes	31,896		-0-
	\$ 1,475,125	\$	908,450

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 40 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2004

JUNE 30, 2004

Accrued Expenses consist of the following:

ded Expenses consist of the follow	2004	2003
Accrued Cedant Payable Accrued Payables Accrued Payroll Taxes Vacation Payroll Accrued Payroll Sales Tax Payable Interest Payable 401-K Payable Garnishments Payable	\$ 225,000 262,971 13,815 60,077 161,440 41,096 -0- 1,969 796	\$ 225,000 66,639 12,587 60,077 154,170 47 20,118 -0-
Credit Card Payables Accrued Bonuses Accrued Commissions	22,944 14,035 59,821 \$ 863,964	-0- -0- -0- \$ 538,638

NOTE E-INCOME TAXES:

NOTE D-ACCRUED EXPENSES:

Under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" (FAS 109), an entity recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for future tax consequences or events that have been previously recognized in the Company's financial statements of tax returns. The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities is based on provisions of the enacted tax law: the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-4 Filed 08/08/2008 Page 41 of 42 ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE E-INCOME TAXES-CON'T:

As of June 30, 2004. the Company recognized a deferred tax asset in the amount of \$594,162. This asset represents the anticipated utilization of net operating loss expiring as follows:

ORIGINATED	IN	REMAINING NET	
FISCAL YEARS	ENDED	OPERATING LOSS	NOL
JUNE 30		AS OF 6/30/04	EXPIRATION
2002		1,069,862	2017
2004		453,095	2024

Following is a summary of the components of corporate income taxes for the year ended June 30, 2004.

Income Tax Expense		
Federal Corporate Income Tax	\$	-0-
California Corporate Income Tax	•	800
•	\$	800
Deferred Income Tax Benefit		
Federal	\$	(120,160)
State	-	15,000
Total Income Tax Benefit	\$	(105,160)

NOTE F-LEASES:

As of June 30, 2004 the Company leases 3 office spaces and 6 automobiles.

Future minimum lease payments are:

JUNE 30	
2005	\$ 938,105
2006	874,406
2007	703,806
2008	224,884
2009	231,628
TOTAL	\$ 2,972,829

-12-



2004

ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2004

NOTE G-RETIREMENT PLAN:

The corporation has a discretionary 401k plan. The corporation does not currently contribute to the plan.

NOTE H-CONCENTRATION OF CASH:

The Company maintains corporate cash balances which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company also maintains cash balances at a brokerage company that are not federally insured. At June 30, 2004, the Company had \$785,856 of uninsured balances. The Company has never experienced any losses in such accounts. Management believes it is not exposed to any significant risk on its cash balances.

NOTE I-GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The intangible recorded by the Company is being amortized. The intangible asset is a customer list and is not considered to have an indefinite useful life. The customer list will continue to be amortized over its useful life. The Company is amortizing the intangible asset on a straight-line basis over four years.

NOTE J-PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT:

During the year ended June 30, 2004, a change was made to retained earnings to correct understatement of deferred income taxes due to non-inclusion of net operating loss carry forwards in the computation of deferred income tax balance and to correct overstatement of income tax expense. Correction of these errors resulted in an increase of previously reported net income and retained earnings for the year ended June 30, 2004 of \$364,929.

ABACUS AMERICA, INC.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2003

(AUDITED)



ABACUS AMERICA, INC. TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2003

	PAGE
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Balance Sheet	2,3
Statement of Income and Retained Earnings	4
Statement of Cash Flow	5,6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7-13

American Institute of

Certified Public Accountants

PARTNERS

Theodore Cashuk, CPA Donald T. Wiseman, CPA Richard A. Goldberg, CPA Arthur Birnbaum, CPA Wes L. Salem, CPA



Page 3 of 75

Member of California Society of Certified Public Accountants

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Jennifer E. Benroth, CPA Jennifer R. Eastin Brian L. Krugh Mark G. Wilson, CPA

OFFICE MANAGER

Annemarie A. Rosen

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Abacus America, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Abacus America, Inc. (a California corporation) as of June 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of income and retained earnings and cash flows for the years then These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Abacus America, Inc. as of June 30, 2003 and 2002, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Could Wrening Solly, Birtum & Solm

CASHUK, WISEMAN, GOLDBERG, BIRNBAUM AND SALEM

San Diego, California August 20, 2003

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS MANGERICA, FINC .08/08/2008 Page 4 of 75 BALANCE SHEET

	JUNE	30
	2003	2002
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note A)	\$ 513,739	\$ 231,360
Securities (Note B)	101,000	118,000
Accounts Receivable Net of Allowance (Note A)	323,234	576,544
Employee Advance	1,800	-0-
Interest Receivable	-0-	-0-
Inventory (Note A)	37,782	92,705
Prepaid Expenses (Note D)	908,450	1,081,645
Shareholder Loan	19,076	69,569
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,905,081	2,169,823
PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT (Note A)		
Automobile	20,507	20,507
Leasehold Improvements	58,919	58,919
Office Equipment	2,460,016	· ·
Office Furniture	169,562	·
	2,709,004	2,327,312
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,839,916)	(1,276,579)
NET PROPERTY & EQUIPMENT	869,088	
OTHER ASSETS		
Deposits	61,339	56,352
Customer List Net of Amortization (Note K)	1,429,062	1,933,436
Deferred Tax Benefit	125,249	•
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	1,615,650	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,389,819	\$ 5,210,344



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS MAMERICA, FINC 08/08/2008 Page 5 of 75 BALANCE SHEET

		JUNE	30
		2003	2002
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS'	EQU	ITY	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable (Note A)	\$	973,493	\$ 1,104,192
Accrued Expenses (Note E)		538,638	615,628
Income Taxes Payable (Note F)		33,871	800
Deferred Income (Note A)		3,550,770	4,000,681
Stockholder Loan(Note K)		121,601	534,435
Notes Payable(Note K)		113,889	101,914
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		5,332,262	6,357,650
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Common Stock		10,000	10,000
50,000,000 Shares Authorized			
5,000,000 Shares Issued and Outstanding			
Unrealized Gain/Loss		1,000	18,000
Retained Deficit		(953,443)	(1,175,306)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		(942,443)	(1,147,306)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	4,389,819	\$ 5,210,344

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

-3-



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABAOUSMANERICA, FINC .08/08/2008 Page 6 of 75 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS

	JUNE 30		
	2003	2002	
T17001 FT		2000	
INCOME	*** *** ***	440 000 000	
Sales	\$11,674,633	\$12,375,361	
COST OF SALES	2,045,271	3,971,703	
GROSS PROFIT	9,629,362	8,403,658	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
General & Administrative	7,633,200	6,393,951	
Amortization (Note K)	504,374	84,063	
Depreciation	563,337	492,522	
Interest Expense	51,709	12,766	
Rent	747,457	329,984	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	9,500,077	7,313,286	
NET OPERATING INCOME	129,285	1,090,372	
OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES			
Merger and Acquisition Advisory Services	-0-	(380,375)	
Gain on Sale of Inventory	-0-	20,333	
Gain(Loss) on Investments(Note B)	-0-	-0-	
Interest and Dividend Income	1,200	5,510	
Miscellaneous Income	-0-	-0-	
TOTAL OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES	1,200	(354,532)	
INCOME BEFORE TAXES	130,485	735,840	
Income Tax Benefit(Note A,F)	(125,249)	-0-	
Income Tax Expense (Note A, F)	33,871	800	
NET INCOME	\$ 221,863	\$ 735,040	
RETAINED EARNINGS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	(1,175,306)	(1,910,346)	
RETAINED EARNINGS AT END OF YEAR	\$ (953,44 <u>3</u>)	\$ (1,175,306)	



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUSMAMERECA, FIND 08/08/2008 Page 7 of 75 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

		JUNE 30		
	*******	2003	_	2002
OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net Income	\$	221,863	\$	735,040
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to	•	•	•	•
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:				
Depreciation		563,337		492,522
Amortization		504,374		-0-
Prior Change in Depreciation		-0-		(4,528)
Unrealized Gain on Available for				
Sale Securities		(17,000)		17,000
Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:				
Increase in Accounts Receivable		253,310		(345,199)
Increase in Employee Advances		(1,800)		-0-
Decrease in Interest Receivable		-0-		5,472
Increase in Shareholder Loan		(362,341)		476,619
Decrease in Inventory		54,923		58,067
Increase in Prepaid Expenses		173,195		(368,038)
Increase in Accounts Payable		(130,699)		655,912
Increase in Accrued Expenses		(76,990)		127,553
Increase in Income Taxes Payable		33,071		800
Increase in Deferred Income		(449,911)		95,772
Increase in Intangible Asset		-0-	(1,933,436)
Increase in Deposits		(4,987)		(52,352)
Increase in Deferred Tax Benefit		(125,249)	_	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		635,096		(38,796)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Property and Equipment Acquired		(381,692)		(790,136)
(Increase)Decrease in Securities		17,000		(17,000)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(364,692)		(807,136)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Increase in Note Payable		11,975	_	23,920
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		282,379		(822,012)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		231,360		1,053,372
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	531,739	\$	231,360



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS MANTER TCA, Filled .08/08/2008	
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW	

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW			
	JUNE 30		
	 2003		2002
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Interest Paid Income Taxes Paid	\$ 73,436 800	\$	12,766 -0-



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC **ABROUS MANDERICA**, **FINC** .08/08/2008 Page 9 of 75

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- Abacus America, Inc. (the Company) was Incorporated under the laws of the State of California on July 1, 1992. The Company has adopted a June 30 fiscal year end for reporting requirements.
- 2. Abacus America, Inc. (dba APlus.net), ("the Company") is an Internet Service Provider that provides data communications services and Internet access to residential and business subscribers nationwide. Services include Web hosting, domain registration, e-commerce, and Internet access. In addition, the Company licenses its Rodopi billing, provisioning and customer service software system under perpetual licenses to other Internet Service Providers.

Web hosting services include leasing shared or dedicated server space and providing web services to companies and individuals desiring to present a web or e-commerce presence. Web hosting services are provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees and monthly service fees. E-commerce services are provided to certain Web hosting customers. These services consist of software (called the Mercury Merchant Server) that enables companies to easily and affordably create web sites and sell their products and services over the Internet.

Domain name registration services are provided directly to customers and to resellers, with registration terms ranging from one to 10 years.

Internet access is provided under month-to-month and annual contracts that include one-time set-up fees, equipment sales and monthly service fees. The Company provides dial-up Internet access as well as broadband access using Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) and satellite technologies. The Company also offers high-speed dedicated access to business subscribers using a range of technologies. In addition, the Company wholesales DSL accounts to smaller Internet Service Providers.

The Company's operations are located solely in the United States. Revenues from customers located outside of the United States were immaterial for all of the periods presented. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of the Company's revenues in any of the periods presented.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ARACUS AMERICA, FUNC 08/08/2008 Page 10 of 75 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

- 3. <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> for purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash in checking and savings accounts with banks.
- 4. <u>Securities</u> are classified as available for sale securities and are recorded at fair market value. Changes in fair value market value during the year are included in stockholders' equity.
- 5. Accounts Receivable are trade receivables consisting of income both earned and unearned. The unearned portion is offset by an adjustment to deferred income.
- 6. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts is maintained based on managements assessment of the collectibility of accounts receivable. The Company estimates a 40% allowance for bad debt on accounts receivable 0-30 days old, an 80% allowance for accounts 30-61 days old, and a 95% allowance for accounts 61-90 days old. The allowance for accounts over 90 days varies from 95% to 100%.
- 7. <u>Inventories</u> consist of computers and computer components and is stated at the lower of cost or market.
- 8. <u>Fixed Assets</u> are being depreciated using the straight-line method over their useful lives.
- 9. <u>Accounts Payable</u> are trade payables.
- 10. <u>Deferred Income</u> consists of income received on signed contracts of which the services have not been rendered as of the year end.
- 11. Revenue is recognized upon the Company meeting all of the following general criteria: a written agreement, contract or purchase order is executed; services or products are delivered; and the fee is fixed or determinable.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ARACTUS NAME R DCA, FILM 08/08/2008 Page 11 of 75

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

Fees charged for Web hosting, e-commerce and Internet access services are recognized ratably over the terms of the related service periods. Fees and associated costs charged for domain name registration services are recognized ratably over the life of the registration term for initial registrations and registration renewals. One-time set-up fees are deferred and recognized ratably over twelve months. Equipment revenues and associated costs are recognized ratably over twelve months, as are the associated equipment costs.

Revenue from perpetual software licenses for which there are no significant continuing obligations is recognized upon the Company meeting all of the aforementioned general criteria. In addition, vendor-specific objective evidence must exist to allocate the total fee to undelivered elements of the arrangement. Vendor-specific objective evidence is based on the price charged when an element is sold separately, or if not yet sold separately, is based on the price established by authorized management. Revenue from post-contract customer support services is recognized ratably over the related service periods.

Amounts billed and received in advance of providing service are recorded as unearned revenue.

- 12. Advertising Costs are expensed as incurred and are included in general and administrative expense. Advertising costs paid to Lycos are classified as prepaid and amortized over the life of the contract.
- Income Taxes-Deferred income taxes arise from timing differences 13. from income and expense items reported for financial accounting and tax purposes in different periods. Deferred taxes are classified as current or non-current, depending on the classification of the assets and liabilities to which they relate. Deferred taxes arising from timing differences that are not related to an asset or liability are classified as current or non-current depending on the periods in which the timing differences are expected to reverse.

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ARACTUS AMERICA, Fital 08/08/2008 Page 12 of 75 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE A-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-CON'T:

- 14. <u>Leases</u> that meet criteria for capitalization are classified as capital leases. There are no capital leases. Leases that do not meet such criteria are classified as operating leases and related rentals are charged to expense as incurred (Note C).
- 15. Use of Estimates-The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE B-SECURITIES:

Following is a summary of investment securities classified as available for sale:

	GROSS UNREALIZED				
	FAIR V	ALUE	GAINS	<u>co</u>	ST BASIS
Schwab Portfolio	\$ 101	L,000 \$	1,000	\$	100,000

The change in net unrealized holding gain(loss) on securities available for sale that has been included as a separate component of stockholders' equity for the year ended June 30, 2003 was \$(17,000).

NOTE C-ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Accounts Receivable consist of the following:

	2003	2002
Accounts Receivable Less Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 4,919,714 (4,596,480)	\$ 3,914,203 (3,337,659)
	323,234	576,544

-10-

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ARROWS PMERSCA, Fitwe 08/08/2008 Page 13 of 75 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE D-PREPAID EXPENSES:

Prepaid Expenses consist of the following:

-	2003	2002	
Prepaid DSL Setup Fees	\$ -0-	\$ 172,381	
Prepaid Domain Name Reg Fees	876,851	514,962	
Prepaid Insurance	18,622	28,868	
Prepaid Lycos	-0-	365,434	
Prepaid Property Taxes	2,816	-0-	
Prepaid Software Licenses	2,160	-0-	
Prepaid Advertising	8,001	<u>-0-</u>	
	\$ 908,450	\$ 1,081,645	

NOTE E-ACCRUED EXPENSES:

Accrued Expenses consist of the following:

aca appended condition of one re	2003	 2002
Accrued Cedant Payable	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000
Accrued Payables	66,639	-0-
Accrued Payroll Taxes	12,587	13,840
Vacation Payroll	60,077	103,621
Accrued Payroll	154,170	167,285
Sales Tax Payable	47	64,037
Interest Payable	20,118	41,845
Income Tax Payable		 -0-
	<u>\$ 538,638</u>	\$ 615,628

NOTE F-INCOME TAXES:

Under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" (FAS 109), an entity recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for future tax consequences or events that have been previously recognized in the Company's financial statements of tax returns. The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities is based on provisions of the enacted tax law: the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated.

As of June 30, 2003, the Company recognized a deferred tax asset in the amount of \$125,249. This asset represents the anticipated utilization of \$1,464,567 net operating loss expiring in 2021.



Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ARACUS AMERICA, Fibric 08/08/2008 Page 14 of 75 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE F-INCOME TAXES-CON'T:

Following is a summary of the components of corporate income taxes for the year ended June 30, 2003.

Income Tax Expense	
Federal Corporate Income Tax	\$ -0-
California Corporate Income Tax	33,871
	\$ 33,871
Deferred Tax Benefit	
Federal	\$ (99,404)
State	(25,845)
	\$ (125,249)
Total Tax Expense (Benefit)	<u>\$ (91,378</u>)

NOTE G-LEASES:

As of June 30, 2003 the Company leases 3 office spaces and 6 automobiles.

Future minimum lease payments are:

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	
2004	\$ 736,878
2005	747,393
2006	758,516
2007	654,300
2008	483,040
TOTAL	\$ 3,380,127

NOTE H-RETIREMENT PLAN:

The corporation has a discretionary 401k plan. The corporation does not currently contribute to the plan.



2003

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC ABACUS CAMERICA, FIRMC 08/08/2008 Page 15 of 75 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2003

NOTE I-CONCENTRATION OF CASH:

The Company maintains corporate cash balances which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company also maintains cash balances at a brokerage company that are not federally insured. At June 30, 2003, the Company had \$298,830 of uninsured balances. The Company has never experienced any losses in such accounts. Management believes it is not exposed to any significant risk on its cash balances.

NOTE J-GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The intangible recorded by the Company is being amortized. The intangible asset is a customer list and is not considered to have an indefinite useful life. The customer list will continue to be amortized over its useful life. The Company is amortizing the intangible asset on a straight-line basis over four years.

NOTE K-RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION:

Lilian Vachovsky, a 52% shareholder, loaned the corporation \$180,000 in May 2002. The outstanding balances of the loan at December 31, 2003 was \$88,242. The loan is unsecured.

Abacus, Inc. owns Abacus Trade, LTD., a Bulgarian company, \$113,889. There is no affiliation between the 2 companies, but Abacus Trade, LTD. is partially owned by Lilian Vachovsky. The note is unsecured and payable on demand.



Schedule 2.6 – Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

Schedule 2.8 – Products and Services Warranty

Service Level Agreement.

Terms of Service; see http://www.aplus.net/sup_serv_agreement.html.

Schedule 2.9 – Absence of Certain Developments

(a):

Subsequent to June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. issued stock options to seven (7) employees, as set forth in Schedule 2.2, "Abacus America, Inc. Optionees," which schedule is incorporated by reference.

(b):

In May 2006, Abacus America, Inc. paid \$13,385.30 in satisfaction of a judgment in connection with Kelly Services, Inc. v. Abacus America, Inc. (Superior Court of California, County of San Diego, Case No. IC844702).

(c), (d), (e):

None.

(f):

The Company sold a UPS for approximately \$7,000.

On July 14, 2006, Abacus Bulgaria sold residential real estate property located at 22, Veliko Tarnovo Str., Sofia, Bulgaria, and vacant land located at complex Mladost 2, Sofia, Bolgaria to Ivan Vachovsky for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$136,105.87.

(g):

Since June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. made several loans to shareholder Lilian Vachovsky. As of July 18, the aggregate amount of all loans to Ms. Vachovsky was \$494,715.19. On July 18, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid \$390,000 of the loan balance. On July 20, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid the remaining loan balance.

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

(h):

Subsequent to June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. entered into the following employment agreements:

Clark Caines Employee Offer Letter, dated April 4, 2006.

Terry Patterson Employee Offer Letter, dated February 24, 2006.

Sneharthi Roy Employee Offer Letter, dated March 5, 2006.

Mattew O'Neil Employee Offer Letter, dated January 29, 2006 and Bonus Plan.

Andrew Bennett Employee Offer Letter, dated June 7, 2006.

David Ransom Employee Offer Letter, dated June 13, 2006.

Martin Acosta Employee Offer Letter, dated May 31, 2006.

Phil Lancashire Employee Offer Letter, dated June 17, 2006.

Bulgarian law requires employment agreements for all employees of Abacus Trade, Ltd. Accordingly, all employees hired by Abacus Trade, Ltd. subsequent to June 30, 2005 are party to Abacus Trade Ltd.'s Form Employment Agreements (hourly and salary), copies of which have been provided to Buyer.

(i):

Abacus America, Inc., modified the terms of Russell Gilman's employment in an email from Lilian Vachovsky to Mr. Gilman dated February 22, 2006.

<u>(i)</u>:

Consistent with the Company's past practice and ordinary course of business, the Company periodically adjusts its commission plans in order to provide what it believes to be proper incentives to its employees.

Since June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. made several loans to shareholder Lilian Vachovsky. As of July 18, the aggregate amount of all loans to Ms. Vachovsky was \$494,715.19. On July 18, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid \$390,000 of the loan balance. On July 20, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid the remaining loan balance.

Since June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. made several expenditures on behalf of the Sellers related to the acquisition of a datacenter facility in Phoenix, Arizona. As the date of this Agreement, the aggregate amount of all such expenditures was \$499,821.92. This amount was reimbursed to Abacus America, Inc. on July 20, 2006.

On July 17, 2006, Abacus America, Inc. made a payment to General Electric Capital Corporation, on behalf of Sellers, in the amount of \$1,158,673.28. This amount is reflected in the Closing Indebtedness set forth in the Closing Adjustment Certificate, and accordingly, this amount will be repaid to Abacus America, Inc. at Closing.

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

(1):

Capital expenditures for the Group Companies consist primarily of dedicated servers, hosting servers, network equipment, such as routers and switches, data center equipment, such as UPS and HVAC units, security systems, installation of the foregoing, office equipment, office furniture and computers for operations. Since June 30, 2005, the aggregate investment and commitments for computers and computer-related equipment was approximately \$2.2 million. Of this amount, approximately \$1.5 million was for dedicated servers, approximately \$450,000 was for hosting servers, datacenter equipment and installation, peripherals and employee workstations and the remaining approximately \$250,000 was for equipment and related setup costs for the Phoenix datacenter. Since June 30, 2005, maintenance and upgrades for the dedicated servers totaled approximately \$100,000. Maintenance and upgrade costs are expensed.

<u>(m)</u>:

None.

<u>(n)</u>:

After discussions with Buyer's accounting advisor, Trent Chambers of Pricewaterhouse Coopers, LLP, and pursuant to an agreement between Buyer and Sellers, Abacus America, Inc. has written down all inventory to zero.

(o), (p):

None.

<u>(q)</u>:

The temperature in the Company's San Diego datacenter is currently excessively warm. The Company believes that this can be addressed by moving servers to the Company's new datacenter in Phoenix, AZ or by adding cooling equipment, and that the issue will be mitigated by natural churn and adding all new servers in the Phoenix datacenter. (r):

The Company is in the process of building up a call center in Manila, the Philippines. As part of this effort, Aplus.Net Philippines, Inc. was formed, a temporary facility has been leased and some office equipment has been purchased. Four employees are in Manila to assist in this effort. The Company has come to terms on a long term lease for a facility of approximately 15,000 sq ft., but has made no commitment in connection therewith. The Company's total commitment and expenditure to date has been approximately \$20,000.

<u>(s)</u>:

None.

(t):

Software License Agreement.

(u):

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

On July 14, 2006, Abacus Bulgaria sold residential real estate properties located at 22, Veliko Tarnovo Str., Sofia, Bulgaria, and vacant land located at complex Mladost 2, Sofia, Bolgaria to Ivan Vachovsky for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$136,105.87.

Since June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. made several loans to shareholder Lilian Vachovsky. As of July 18, the aggregate amount of all loans to Ms. Vachovsky was \$494,715.19. On July 18, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid \$390,000 of the loan balance. On July 20, 2006, Ms. Vachovsky repaid the remaining loan balance.

Since June 30, 2005, Abacus America, Inc. made several expenditures on behalf of the Sellers related to the acquisition of a datacenter facility in Phoenix, Arizona. As the date

of this Agreement, the aggregate amount of all such expenditures was \$499,821.92. This amount was reimbursed to Abacus America, Inc. on July 20, 2006.

On July 17, 2006, Abacus America, Inc. made a payment to General Electric Capital Corporation, on behalf of Sellers, in the amount of \$1,158,673.28. This amount is reflected in the Closing Indebtedness set forth in the Closing Adjustment Certificate, and accordingly, this amount will be repaid to Abacus America, Inc. at Closing.

Clark Caines Employee Offer Letter, dated April 4, 2006.

Terry Patterson Employee Offer Letter, dated February 24, 2006.

Sneharthi Roy Employee Offer Letter, dated March 5, 2006.

Mattew O'Neil Employee Offer Letter, dated January 29, 2006 and Bonus Plan.

Andrew Bennett Employee Offer Letter, dated June 7, 2006.

David Ransom Employee Offer Letter, dated June 13, 2006.

Martin Acosta Employee Offer Letter, dated May 31, 2006.

Phil Lancashire Employee Offer Letter, dated June 17, 2006.

Abacus America, Inc., modified the terms of Russell Gilman's employment in an email from Lilian Vachovsky to Mr. Gilman dated February 22, 2006.

Microsoft Services Provider License Agreement, dated June 20, 2006.

Fee Agreement, by and among Abacus America, Inc. and SG Capital, dated May 12, 2006.

Master Agreement between AT&T Corp. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net Internet Services, dated June 6, 2006.

CNET Networks Insertion Order, dated March 30, 2006.

In July 2006, Abacus America, Inc. gave notice of termination of that certain Digital Services Agreement, by and between MCI Worldcom Network Services, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated November 1, 2004. This agreement will no longer be effective as of August 10, 2006.

<u>(v)</u>:

None.

SCHEDULE 2.11 – Tax Matters

(a):

Since its acquisition by Abacus America, Inc., Cedant, Inc. has not filed tax returns and has been consolidated with the tax returns of Abacus America, Inc.

(b):

Abacus America has paid all taxes due and owing by it through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005; Abacus America has not made payment for any taxes that may be due for any period subsequent thereto.

(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h):

None.

<u>(i)</u>:

Plan and Agreement of Reorganization and Corporate Separation, by and between Abacus America, Inc. and Rodopi Software, Inc., dated June 30, 2004.

Plan and Agreement of Reorganization and Corporate Separation, by and between Abacus America, Inc. and Devstart, dated July 2, 2004.

(j), (k), (l):

None.

(m):

The Company has not computed taxes for the period subsequent to June 30, 2005.

(n), (o), (p), (q), (r):

None.

(s):

The Company's deferred revenue balance as of June 30, 2006, was \$9,259,859.

Schedule 2.12(a) – Contracts and Commitments

(i):

Abacus America, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 1998 Nonqualified Stock Option Plan, dated May 2000.

(ii):

Bulgarian law requires that all Abacus Trade, Ltd. employees with non-provisional employee agreements shall be given 30 day notice prior to termination.

(iii):

Abacus America, Inc, Company Personnel Policies, dated July 2003.

<u>(iv)</u>:

Clark Caines Employee Offer Letter, dated April 4, 2006.

Terry Patterson Employee Offer Letter, dated February 24, 2006.

Sneharthi Roy Employee Offer Letter, dated March 5, 2006.

Mattew O'Neil Employee Offer Letter, dated January 29, 2006 and Bonus Plan.

Russ Gilman Employee Offer Letter, dated March 31, 2005.

Russ Gilman Compensation Package Email, dated February 22, 2006.

Andrew Bennett Employee Offer Letter, dated June 7, 2006.

David Ransom Employee Offer Letter, dated June 13, 2006.

Phil Lancashire Employee Offer Letter, dated June 17, 2006.

Bulgarian law requires employment agreements for all employees of Abacus Trade, Ltd. Accordingly, all employees of Abacus Trade, Ltd. are party to Abacus Trade Ltd.'s Form Employment Agreements (hourly and salary), copies of which have been provided to Buyer.

(v), (vi):

None.

(vii):

Motor Vehicle Lease Agreement between Midway Jeep Chrysler and Abacus America, Inc., lease term October 31, 2003 to November 1, 2006 (Jeep Liberty).

Motor Vehicle Lease Agreement between Rancho Chrysler Jeep Dodge and Abacus America, Inc., lease term November 15, 2003 to February 15, 2007 (Chrysler Pacifica).

(viii):

None.

(ix):

Microsoft Services Provider License Agreement, dated June 20, 2006.

CM4all Licensing Agreement, dated March 22, 2005.

LiveSite License Agreement, dated May 29, 2001.

Miva Distribution Agreement, dated March 18, 2003.

Stalker Software License Agreement, dated January 1, 2005.

TemplateMonster.com Reseller Agreement, dated May 5, 2004.

SWSoft, Inc. Hosting Partner Reseller Agreement, dated September 29, 2003.

Registry-Registrar Agreement between Afilias Limited and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4Ever.com, dated May 24, 2001.

Registry/Registrar IP Claim Service Agreement, between NeuLevel, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever.com, dated May 18, 2001.

Registry-Registrar between Public Interest Registry and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 23, 2002.

Registration Services Agreement, between American Registry for Internet Numbers, Ltd. and Abacus America, Inc., dated May 27, 1997.

Registrar Accreditation Agreement, by and between ICANN and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever, dated June 25, 2005.

Registry-Registrar Agreement by and between Verisign, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 16, 2001, as amended November 2, 2004.

ccTLD Access Program Agreement, by and between Network Solutions, Inc. dba VeriSign Global Registry Services and Abacus America, Inc., dated September 13, 2001.

Registration Services Agreement, by and between The .TV Corporation International and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever.com, dated May 17, 2001.

usTLD Registrar Accreditation Agreement, by and between NeuStar, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated March 28, 2002.

usTLD Administrator-Registrar Agreement, by and between NeuStar, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dated March 28, 2002.

Web Design Service Agreement with customers; Appendices B and C thereto.

Domain Name Registration Services Agreement with customers.

Shared Hosting Agreement with customers.

<u>(x)</u>:

Abacus America, Inc. affiliate program

(http://www.aplus.net/affiliate_program_reseller.html).

Abacus America, Inc. hosting resellers program:

(http://www.aplus.net/hosting resellers.html).

Abacus America, Inc. domain name resellers program: (http://www.aplus.net/domain_namerp.html).

ABACUS AMERICA, INC. COMMISSION AND BONUS PLANS

In addition to salaries certain employees are eligible to receive commissions and bonuses relating to sales performance. The following is an explanation of the various commission and bonus plans as of May 2006. Commissions and bonuses are paid for sales generated from the US facility and from the Bulgarian facility. The commission and bonus plans differ between locations.

Closers

Closers call prospective customers who have contacted the company or have been contacted through telemarketing. Closers receive commissions based on the achievement of monthly new APRO sales goals. New hires are given an initial new sales goal that increases over a four month period:

US Closers Monthly New Sales Goal

Month 1: \$6,000

Month 2: \$10,000

Month 3: \$15,000

Month 4: \$20,000

US Commission (cumulative payout)

0 - 50%	0%

51 - 70%5%

71 - 80%6%

81 - 110%8%

111 - 125%10%

126 - 150%12%

151 - 199%13%

200% +15%

Bulgarian Closers Monthly New Sales Goal

Month 1: \$6,000 Month 2: \$10,000 Month 3: \$15,000 Month 4: \$20,000

Bulgarian Commission

10% of all new sales

US Closers will receive credit and commission for renewal sales. The commission rate is based on the amount of new sales in the month. As an example, if the Closer has a new sales goal of \$20,000, and is credited for \$5,000 of renewal sales and \$15,000 of new sales, the commission rate would be 6% on the \$20,000 of sales (75% of goal).

Document 9-5

Managers

US Sales Manager

Salary: \$5,833 per month

Commission: 0.75% of new sales

US Sales Training Manager

Salary: \$4,500 per month

Commission: 0.75% of Sales Training Manager's group new sales

10% on individual new sales

Bulgarian Head Sales Managers

The Bulgarian Head Sales Manager, Nas Chad, is paid \$1,500 base salary per month plus:

• Commission on his team sales:

Under \$50K	0.00%
\$50K to \$100K	0.75%
\$101K to \$200K	1.00%
\$201K to \$300K	1.20%
\$301K to \$400K	1.25%
Over \$400K	1.30%

• Commission on other team's sales

\$50K to \$100K	0.37%
\$100K to \$200K	0.50%

\$200K to \$300K	0.60%
\$300K to \$400K	0.62%
Over \$400K	0.65%

Bulgarian Sales Managers

Bulgarian Sales Managers receive a starting salary of \$600 a month plus:

- 10% commission on their individual new sales
- Commission on team sales as follows:

Under \$50K	0.00%
\$50K to \$100K	0.75%
\$101K to \$200K	1.00%
\$201K to \$300K	1.20%
\$301K to \$400K	1.25%
Over \$400K	1.30%

Salaries increase as follows:

\$800 a month after 3 months or \$50k in sales \$1,000 a month after \$150k in sales

Callers

US Callers' Manager

Salary: \$3,000 per month

Commission: Based on new sales originating from the Veleka Telephone

System and Telemarketing. \$0 - \$50K 4% \$50K - \$100K 3%

\$100K - \$150K 2% \$150K - \$200K 1%

The commissions are paid at the rate for each level. As an example, if the new sales are \$80,000, the commission would be:

\$50K @ 4% = \$2,000 \$30K @ 3% = \$ 900

Total Commission = \$2,900

US Callers

Callers' commissions have a pool of 1.5% of the new paid sales (not recurring) of the whole company. This is distributed as per the caller manager's discretion.

(xi):

Revocable Letter of Agency appointing Spectrum Settlement Recovery as limited agent, attorney-in-fact and agent with respect to Visa Check/MasterCard Antitrust Litigation Settlement, dated June 8, 2005.

(xii):

Letter Agreement between Catalyst Investors II, L.P. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated December 2, 2005.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between CenturyTel Service Group, LLC and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated January 12, 2006.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between Navisite, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated December 5, 2005.

Nondisclosure Agreement between Summit Partners, L.P. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated November 8, 2005.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between CBD Media LLC and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated November 29, 2005.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between Office Depot, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated November 10, 2005.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between InfoUSA, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated November 29, 2005.

Confidentiality Agreement between Mirus Securities, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated November 13, 2004.

Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement between Voicetech Communications Corp. USA and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 25, 2003.

Non-Disclosure Agreement between SmartDisk Corporation and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 4, 2001.

Non-Disclosure Agreement between IKANO Communications, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc, dated June 25, 2004.

Confidential Disclosure Agreement between New Global Telecom, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated October 12, 2004.

Letter Agreement between Versailles Group, Ltd. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated October 27, 2005.

Supplier Nondisclosure Agreement between Amazon.com, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated June 1, 2006.

Confidentiality Agreement by and between Verisign, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 16, 2001.

Mutual Non-Disclosure between Affinity Internet, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated August 20, 2002.

Non-Disclosure and Limitation on Use Agreement, by and between FortuneCity.com Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated May 16, 2006.

Form NDA for Web Design Customers.

(xiii):

Settlement Agreement and Mutual General Release, by and between AuctionDollar.com and Abacus America, Inc., dated March 19, 2005.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, by and between Charles Benninghoff, dated May 14, 2004.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, between Venture Direct Worldwide, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 27, 2003.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, by and between Equis Corporation, Alex Giovannotto and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 20, 2002.

Settlement and Mutual Release Agreement, by and between Jeff Fraser and Abacus America, Inc., dated June 11, 2005.

Settlement Agreement and General Release, by and between Simon Aronson and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 18, 2003.

Settlement Agreement between Business Software Alliance and Abacus America, Inc., dated June 21, 2006.

Kelly Services Paid Judgment (May 2006).

IPC Paid Judgment (January 2004).

Finance Agreement with W.I. Simonson and Abacus America, Inc. re: Mercedes S550, dated February 15, 2006.

Clark Caines Employee Offer Letter, dated April 4, 2006. Terry Patterson Employee Offer Letter, dated February 24, 2006. Sneharthi Roy Employee Offer Letter, dated March 5, 2006.

Mattew O'Neil Employee Offer Letter, dated January 29, 2006 and Bonus Plan.

Russ Gilman Employee Offer Letter, dated March 31, 2005.

Russ Gilman Compensation Package Email, dated February 22, 2006.

Andrew Bennett Employee Offer Letter, dated June 7, 2006.

David Ransom Employee Offer Letter, dated June 13, 2006.

Phil Lancashire Employee Offer Letter, dated June 17, 2006.

Fee Agreement, by and among Abacus America, Inc. and SG Capital, dated May 12, 2006.

Master Agreement between AT&T Corp. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net Internet Services, dated June 6, 2006.

Master Telecommunications Services Agreement, by among ICG Telecom Group, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 19, 2003.

Master Service Agreement by and between Level 3 Communications, LLC and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 18, 2003.

MegaPOP Wholesale Service Agreement, by and between StarNet, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 16, 2003.

Registry-Registrar Agreement between Afilias Limited and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4Ever.com, dated May 24, 2001.

Registry/Registrar IP Claim Service Agreement, between NeuLevel, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever.com, dated May 18, 2001.

Registry-Registrar between Public Interest Registry and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 23, 2002.

Registration Services Agreement, between American Registry for Internet Numbers, Ltd. and Abacus America, Inc., dated May 27, 1997.

Registrar Accreditation Agreement, by and between ICANN and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever, dated June 25, 2005.

Registry-Registrar Agreement by and between Verisign, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 16, 2001, as amended November 2, 2004.

ccTLD Access Program Agreement, by and between Network Solutions, Inc. dba VeriSign Global Registry Services and Abacus America, Inc., dated September 13, 2001.

Registration Services Agreement, by and between The .TV Corporation International and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever.com, dated May 17, 2001.

usTLD Registrar Accreditation Agreement, by and between NeuStar, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated March 28, 2002.

usTLD Administrator-Registrar Agreement, by and between NeuStar, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dated March 28, 2002.

CNET Networks Insertion Order, dated March 30, 2006.

(xv), (xvi):

None.

(xvii):

Office Lease by and between Kilroy Realty, L.P. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 28, 2002, as amended March 27, 2002.

Lease by and between Calwest Industrial Holdings, LLC and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 25, 2004.

Phoenix Datacenter Lease.

Master Agreement between AT&T Corp. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net Internet Services, dated June 6, 2006.

Master Telecommunications Services Agreement, by among ICG Telecom Group, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 19, 2003.

Master Service Agreement by and between Level 3 Communications, LLC and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 18, 2003.

Microsoft Services Provider License Agreement, dated June 20, 2006.

CM4all Licensing Agreement, dated March 22, 2005.

LiveSite License Agreement, dated May 29, 2001.

SWSoft, Inc. Hosting Partner Reseller Agreement, dated September 29, 2003.

Registry-Registrar Agreement between Afilias Limited and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4Ever.com, dated May 24, 2001.

Registry/Registrar IP Claim Service Agreement, between NeuLevel, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever.com, dated May 18, 2001.

Registry-Registrar between Public Interest Registry and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 23, 2002.

Registration Services Agreement, between American Registry for Internet Numbers, Ltd. and Abacus America, Inc., dated May 27, 1997.

Registrar Accreditation Agreement, by and between ICANN and Abacus America, Inc. dba Names4ever, dated June 25, 2005.

Registry-Registrar Agreement by and between Verisign, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 16, 2001, as amended November 2, 2004.

Schedule 2.16 – Insurance is incorporated by reference.

(xviii):

Merchant Referral Agreement, between Humboldt Merchant Services, LP and Abacus America, Inc. dba Aplus.Net, dated October 4, 2004.

Filed 08/08/2008

Schedule 2.13(a) – Intellectual Property Rights

<u>(i), (ii)</u>:

None.

<u>(iii)</u>:

Microsoft software, including Windows, SQL, etc.: Microsoft Services Provider License Agreement, dated June 20, 2006.

Website creator tool: CM4all Licensing Agreement, dated March 22, 2005.

Trelix Web design tool: LiveSite License Agreement, dated May 29, 2001.

Shopping cart tool: Miva Distribution Agreement, dated March 18, 2003.

Control panel: Rodopi Software Technical Support Service Agreement, dated December 23, 2003.

Mail server software: Stalker Software License Agreement, dated January 1, 2005.

Web design templates: TemplateMonster.com Reseller Agreement, dated May 5, 2004.

Plesk dedicated server control panel: SWSoft, Inc. Hosting Partner Reseller Agreement, dated September 29, 2003.

(iv):

<u>Trade and corporate names</u>: 877aplusnet.com

Abacus America, Inc. abac.com

Abacus Trade, Ltd. abac.net

Cedant, Inc. abacus-corp.com

Aplus.Net Philippines, Inc. abacustrade.com

Aplus.Net Internet Services affordablewebhosting.biz

Names4ever amazon-connector.com

Internet domain names: apls.biz

4ecommercesolutions.com apls.net

877aplus.com aplus.net

877aplus.net aplus4us.com

aplus-host.com computersonline.biz

aplus-host.net computers-online.biz

apluskb.com computers-online.com

aplusnet.biz controlpanel4me.com

a-plusnet.biz controlpanel4you.com

aplus-net.biz cpteam-bg.com

aplusnet.info cpteam-unix.com

a-plusnet.info dedicatedservers.cc

aplus-net.info dedicated-servers-hosting.cc

aplusnet.net domain-names-direct.net

aplus-net.net domain-names-direct.org

a-plusnet.org domainsmadeeasy.biz

aplusnet.us dsl4ever.com

aplusnetdate.com dslduo.com

aplusnetdesign.com dslduo.net

aplusnetdsl.com dslduo.org

aplusnetdsl.net easywebphoto.com

aplusnetinternet.com ebayconnector.com

aplusnetre.com ebay-connector.com

apluswebservices.net ezonlinephotos.com

awebhost4me.com ezwebphoto.com

cedant.com fatfreehosting.com

cedantkb.com fatfreehosting.net

comconnector.com fiberia.com

com-connector.com fiberia.info

fiberia.net myphotos2web.com

fiberia.us myweb-sitehost.com

from-bulgaria.com mywebsite-host.com

froogleconnector.com myweb-sitehosting.com

froogle-connector.com mywebsite-hosting.com

hostingresellerprogram.net myweb-site-hosting.com

hostinvestment.com name4ever.com

hostinvestments.com name4ever.net

intranet-software.biz nameforever.com

intranet-software.com nameforever.net

i-want-a-domain-name.com names4ever.biz

i-want-a-domain-name.net names-4ever.biz

i-want-a-domain-name.org names4ever.com

i-want-to-register-a-domain-name.net names4-ever.com

i-want-to-register-a-domain-name.org names4ever.info

lowfathost.com names4ever.net

low-fat-host.com names-4ever.net

lowfathost.net names4-ever.net

low-fat-host.net names-4-ever.net

lowfathosting.com names4ever.org

low-fat-hosting.com names-4ever.org

low-fat-hosting.net names4-ever.org

myezphotos.com names-4-ever.org

myezpictures.com names4ever.us

myphoto2web.com names4never.com

namesforever.biz thedomainregister.com

namesforever.com thesitehosting.com

namesforever.net theweb-sitehost.com

nofathosting.com thewebsite-host.com

nofathosting.net thewebsite-hosting.com

pagebutton.com theweb-site-hosting.com

parsleysoft.com velekapd.com

parsleysoft.net velekapd.net

parsleysoftware.com venzitest2.com

parsleysoftware.net webabusiness.com

paybutton.biz web-a-business.com

paybutton.com webabusiness.net

paybutton.info web-a-business.net

qualitydsl.biz webaccess4ever.com

rpg.biz webafile.com

web-a-file.com r-p-g.biz

r-p-g.com webafile.net

web-a-file.net r-p-g.org

server4me.biz webahome.biz

web-a-home.biz server4me.com

server4me.info webahome.com

server4me.net webahome.info

web-a-home.info server59.com

sitefeedback.net webahome.net

superiordsl.biz web-a-home.net webahome.org web-panel.org

web-a-home.org webresellers.biz

webahome.us web-resellers.biz

web-a-home.us webresellers.com

webaphoto.biz web-sitehost.biz

web-a-photo.biz web-sitehost.org

webaphoto.com web-sitehost.us

web-a-photo.com website-hosting.cc

webaphoto.info web-site-hosting.cc

web-a-photo.info web-sitehosting.org

webaphoto.net web-sitehosting.us

web-a-photo.net website-hostingonline.com

webaphoto.us websitehostonline.com

web-a-photo.us web-sitehostonline.com

webatune.com websolo.biz

web-a-tune.com websolo.com

webhosting4ever.com websolo.info

webhosting-aplus.net websolo.us

webiphoto.biz wvgifts.com

web-i-photo.biz yourclient.biz

webiphoto.com your-client.biz

web-i-photo.com yourclient.com

webiphoto.net your-company-web-site.com

web-i-photo.net your-personal-web-site.com

web-panel.biz

(v):
Aplus.net
Aplus.Net Internet Services
Cedant
Web-a-photo
Web-a-file
Names4ever.com

Schedule 2.13(b) – Intellectual Property Rights

None.

Schedule 2.13(c) – Intellectual Property Rights

(i), (ii): None.

(iii):

A dispute arose regarding the Company's alleged unauthorized copying of certain computer software products of Symantec Corporation, which is represented by the trade association, Business Software Alliance. This dispute between the parties was settled by entering into that certain Settlement Agreement between Business Software Alliance and Abacus America, Inc., dated June 21, 2006.

(iv):

On June 5, 2003, the Company wrote a letter to Aplushosting.com ("Hosting"), informing Hosting that the name APLUSHOSTING infringes its trademark Aplus.Net Web Hosting and asking that Hosting cease and desist all use of this name. On July 5, 2003, Hosting's attorney sent a letter to the Company requesting more information and the Company responded with an email to Hosting's attorney on July 8, 2003. Subsequently, on June 2, 2006, the Company filed a complaint with WIPO (Case No. D2006-0703) to dispute Hosting's domain name <Aplushosting.com>. Hosting filed a WIPO response on July 7, 2006. There has been no resolution to this claim.

Schedule 2.14 – Litigation

(a):

Abacus America, Inc. v. Alabanza Corporation, et al., Superior Court of California, San Diego County, Case No. GIC790137.

EFund Capital Partners, LLC v. Robert Pless, Abacus America, Inc., et al., Superior Court of California, Los Angeles County, Case No. BC344790.

Letter from Liggett, Davis and Pagnini re: Cydoor, dated July 29, 2004.

Voytek, Inc. v. Abacus America, Inc., Superior Court of California, San Diego County, Case No. IC 865622.

Routine customer complaints, which individually and in the aggregate are consistent with the Company's ordinary course of business, and none of which could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b):

Abacus America, Inc. v. Alabanza Corporation, et al., Superior Court of California, San Diego County, Case No. GIC790137.

Letter from Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP to Dick A. Semerdjian, dated November 29, 2005, re: Kevin Denny.

Letter from Paul, Plevin, Sullivan & Connaughton LLP to Lucas Roh, Chief Executive Officer, Hostway Corporation, dated April 5, 2006.

On June 5, 2003, the Company wrote a letter to Aplushosting.com ("Hosting"), informing Hosting that the name APLUSHOSTING infringes its trademark Aplus.Net Web Hosting and asking that Hosting cease and desist all use of this name. On July 5, 2003, Hosting's attorney sent a letter to the Company requesting more information and the Company responded with an email to Hosting's attorney on July 8, 2003. Subsequently, on June 2, 2006, the Company filed a complaint with WIPO (Case No. D2006-0703) to dispute Hosting's domain name <Aplushosting.com>. Hosting filed a WIPO response on July 7, 2006. There has been no resolution to this claim.

Schedule 2.15 – Brokerage

Fee Agreement, by and among Abacus America, Inc. and SG Capital, dated May 12, 2006.

Schedule 2.16 – Insurance

<u>Insurance policies</u>:

Abacus, America, Inc.: See attached Insurance Summary.

Abacus Trade Ltd.:

<u>Insurer</u>	Policy Number	<u>Period</u>	Amount	Scope of Coverage
Allianz Bulgaria	08190052180000151	Nov 23, 2005 to	150,000 BGN	Fire insurance
		Nov 22, 2006		

Claims:

Date of Loss	Policy #	Company	Policy Period	Claim #	Claimant	Allegation	Status	Reserve	Paid
10/08/01	TPL-000224-02	Indian Harbor	6/1/02 - 6/1/03	COMEO-002	Alabanza Corp.	Infringement of proprietary software	Closed	-	750
03/01/02	GU0448306	Gulf Und.	6/1/01 - 6/1/02	38786	Alabanza Corp.	Infringement of proprietary software	Open	Yes	182,859
	OGL065564-00	Illinois Union	3/29/02 - 3/18/03	641-22729	Alabanza Corp.	Patent infringement	Open*		
07/30/02	TPL-000224-02	Indian Harbor	6/1/02 - 6/1/03	COMEO-005	Simon Aronson	Breach of contract, fraud	Closed	-	14,962
03/18/03	CCP253345-1	Century Insurance	3/18/03 - 3/18/04	30093	Alabanza Corp.	Breach of contract, defamation	Closed		4,881
06/18/04	TPL-000224-04	Indian Harbor	6/1/04 - 6/1/05	COMEO-016	Cedant Inc.	Patent infringement	Open	158,413	82,737
06/21/04	TPL-000224-04	Indian Harbor	6/1/04 - 6/1/05	COMEO-015	AuctionDollar.com	Breach of contract	Closed	-	74,900
	GU0448306	Gulf Und.	6/1/01 - 6/1/02	37806	Wayne Oyama	Domain name not transferred	Closed	-	-

^{*} Reservation of rights letter issued April 4, 2005

	1:08-cv-02	760-MGC [Docume	nt 9-5	Filed 08/08/200	8 Page 44 of 75	
John Burnham Insurance Services A Division of UnionBanc Insurance Services CA License # 0619252	te Company St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.					s CA	Please refer to your policy for terms, conditions and exclusions.
Prepared for: Abacus America, Inc.	Imber Effective Date Expiration Date 03/18/2006 03/18/2007	CityStateZipSan DiegoCA92130San DiegoCA92121San DiegoCA92121	Davis CA 95619 Orland Park IL 60462		\$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$250,000 \$10,000	Code Exposure Basis 47366 16649000 Receipts	ges provided.
INSURANCE SCHEDULE	Date Prepared: April 21, 2006 Coverage Coml Package TT06100002	-ocations dress 550 Barnes Canyon Rd 15 Scranton Road 76 - 5278 Eastgate Mall	Rd 4 424 Second St. A Da 5 64 Orland Square Drive Or	Commercial General Liability	General Aggregate Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Each Occurrence Personal and Advertising Injury Fire Damage Legal Liability Medical Expense Limit (Any one person) Coverage written on an Occurrence Basis	r Classification internet provider	This Schedule is only a brief outline of covera

Armstrong/Robitaille Business and Insurance Services, Knight Insurance Agency, John Burnham Insurance Services, John Burnham & Company, Tanner Insurance Insurance products offered through UnionBanc Insurance Services, Inc. (CA Insurance License #0619252), a subsidiary of Union Bank of California, N. A., dba Brokers, and RSD Insurance Brokers. Insurance Products Are Not Bank Deposits • Are Not FDIC Insured • Are Not Guaranteed By Bank Or Any Affiliate • May Lose Value • Are Not Incurred By Any Federal Government Agency • Are Products of the Insurance Carrier.

Cas	e 1:08-cv-02760-MGC	Document 9-5	Filed 08/08/2008	Page 45 of 75
John Burnham Insurance Services A Division of UnionBanc Insurance Services CA License # 0619252	Company St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.		Coins% Valuation 100 Agreed Value 100 Agreed Value	N. S
Prepared for: Abacus America, Inc. A Division of the British of	mber Effective Date Expiration Date 03/18/2007	City State Zip San Diego CA 92130 San Diego CA 92121 San Diego CA 92121 Davis CA 95619 Orland Park IL 60462	Limit \$2,740,000 \$5,000 SPCL \$22,000,000 SPCL	This Schedule is only a brief outline of coverages provided. Please refer to your policy for terms, conditions and exclusions.
INSURANCE SCHEDULE	Coverage Comi Package Commercial Property	Loc. # Address 1 10350 Barnes Canyon Rd 2 9645 Scranton Road 3 5276 - 5278 Eastgate Mall Rd 4 424 Second St. A 5 64 Orland Square Drive	Blanket Commercial Property Coverages Subject of Insurance Personal Property Business Income & Extra Expense	This Schedule is only a brief

Armstrong/Robitaille Business and Insurance Services, Knight Insurance Agency, John Burnham Insurance Services, John Burnham & Company, Tanner Insurance Brokers, and RSD Insurance Brokers. Insurance Products Are Not Bank Deposits • Are Not FDIC Insured • Are Not Guaranteed By Bank Or Any Affiliate • May Lose Insurance products offered through UnionBanc Insurance Services, Inc. (CA Insurance License #0619252), a subsidiary of Union Bank of California, N. A., dba VALLE A MAN Included By Any Foderal Government Avency . Are Products of the Insurance Carrier.

Case 1:	08-cv-02760-MGC	Document 9-5	Filed 08/08/2008	Page 46 of 75	<u> </u>
e Services Insurance Services Page 3 of 5	Marine				sions.
John Burnham Insurance Services A Division of UnionBanc Insurance Services CA License # 0619252	Company St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.				ns, conditions and exclu
	Expiration Date 03/18/2007		0000		fer to your policy for teri
Prepared for: Abacus America, Inc.	Effective Date 03/18/2006	Limit \$200,000 \$10,000 \$30,000 \$25,000	\$10,000 \$25,000 \$50,000 \$25,000		overages provided. Please rel
SDULE	Policy Number TT06100002	Additional Coverages Technology Premier Property F Accounts Receivable Employee Dishonesty Property Off Premises @ unscheduled locs Extra Expense	s - Off Premises ies - Off Premises Records		This Schedule is only a brief outline of coverages provided. Please refer to your policy for terms, conditions and exclusions.
INSURANCE SCHEDULE Date Prepared: April 21, 2006	Coverage Coml Package	Additional Coverage Accounts Receivable Employee Dishonesty Property Off Premises Extra Expense	Money & Securities - Off Premises Money and Securities - Off Premises Pollution clean up Valuable Papers & Records Property in Transit		

Brokers, and RSD Insurance Brokers. Insurance Products Are Not Bank Deposits • Are Not FDIC Insured • Are Not Guaranteed By Bank Or Any Affiliate • May Lose Armstrong/Robitaille Business and Insurance Services, Knight Insurance Agency, John Burnham Insurance Services, John Burnham & Company, Tanner Insurance Insurance products offered through UnionBanc Insurance Services, Inc. (CA Insurance License #0619252), a subsidiary of Union Bank of California, N. A., dba

ı	l:08-cv-02760-l	MGC	Document 9-5	Filed 08/08/2008	Page 47 of 75	A., dba surance
John Burnham Insurance Services A Division of UnionBanc Insurance Services CA License # 0619252	Company 7 St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	accident				California, N. oany, Tanner In
Prepared for: Abacus America, Inc.	r Expiration Date 03/18/2007 03/18/2007	\$1,000 ,000 each accident				rages Inc.
INSURANCE SCHEDULE	Coverage Comi Package TT06100002	Business Automobile Limit of Coverage	Non-Owned and Hired Autos			This Schedule is only a brief outline of coverages Insurance products offered through UnionBanc Insurance Services, Inc.

Armstrong/Robitaille Business and Insurance Services, Knight Insurance Agency, John Burnham Insurance Services, John Burnham & Company, Tanner Insurance Brokers, and RSD Insurance Brokers. Insurance Products Are Not Bank Deposits. Are Not FDIC Insured. Are Not Guaranteed By Bank Or Any Affiliate. May Lose

~ 	:08-cv-02760-MGC	Document 9-5 Filed 08/08/2008
John Burnham Insurance Services A Division of UnionBanc Insurance Services CA License # 0619252		POLICY LIMIT DISEASE EACH EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
Prepared for: Abacus America, Inc.	\$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$10,000	WE EXPIRATION EACH DATE ACCIDENT 006 02/01/2007 \$1,000,000
INSURANCE SCHEDULE Date Prepared: April 21, 2006	Commercial Umbrella/Excess Each Occurrence – Bodily Injury & Property Damage General Aggregate Retention	General Liability Automobile Liability – Non-owned/hired only Employers Liability COMPANY Farmers A2008766806 02/01/2006
INSURANCE SCH Date Prepared: April 21, 2006	Commerc Each Occi General A Retention	General Li Automobil Employers COMPANY Farmers

This Schedule is only a brief outline of coverages provided. Please refer to your policy for terms, conditions and exclusions.

Page 48 of 75

Insurance products offered through UnionBanc Insurance Services, Inc. (CA Insurance License #0619252), a subsidiary of Union Bank of California, N. A., dba Armstrong/Robitaille Business and Insurance Services, Knight Insurance Agency, John Burnham Insurance Services, John Burnham & Company, Tanner Insurance Brokers, and RSD Insurance Brokers. Insurance Products Are Not Bank Deposits • Are Not FDIC Insured • Are Not Guaranteed By Bank Or Any Affiliate • May Lose Wallia . Are Night Inclined By Any Federal Government Agency . Are Products of the Insurance Carrier.



Crime PLUS+® Policy

DECLARATIONS

POLICY NO. 104714458

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Hartford, CT 06183
(Stock Insurance Company, herein called the Company)

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

1. NAMED INSURED: Abacus America, Inc.

The Named Insured listed above or as may be amended by endorsement includes any Employee Benefit Welfare or Pension Plan, as defined in Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and any amendments thereto, sponsored exclusively by any one or more of those entities named as Insureds under this Policy.

- 2. MAILING ADDRESS: 10350 BARNES CANYON ROAD SAN DIEGO, CA 92130
- 3. POLICY PERIOD:

From March 18, 2006

To March 18, 2007

(12:01 A.M. Standard Time at your mailing address shown above))

4. LIMIT OF INSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLE: Subject to Section 6 of this Policy.

Insuring Agreements	Limit of Insurance	<u>Deductible</u>
Insuring Agreement I - Employee Dishonesty	200,000	5,000
Insuring Agreement II - Forgery or Alterations	200,000	5,000
Insuring Agreement III - On Premises	20,000	5,000
Insuring Agreement IV - In Transit	20,000	5,000
Insuring Agreement V - Money Orders & Counterfeit Currency	Not covered	
Insuring Agreement VI - Computer Fraud & FTF	200,000	5,000

If "Not Covered" is inserted above opposite any specified Insuring Agreement, such Insuring Agreement and any other reference thereto in this policy is deemed to be deleted therefrom.

5. ENDORSEMENTS FORMING PART OF THIS POLICY WHEN ISSUED:

ILT-1018 09-04, F-3169 04-97, F-3179 12-99, F-3010A 01-00, F-3070 01-97, F-3075 06-99, F-3183 04-02

6. CANCELLATION OF PRIOR INSURANCE:

By acceptance of this Policy, you give us notice canceling prior Policy or Bond Numbers The cancellation to be effective at the time this Policy becomes effective.

103818965

Countersigned By (if required)

INFORMATION PAGE RENEWAL AGREEMENT

Attach this Certificate to your policy.

TRUCK INSURANCE EXCHANGE

18244 (An Inter-Insurance Exchange hereinafter Sometimes Referred To As Company)

Members of the Farmers Insurance Group of Companies Home Office: 4680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90010

When you pay the premium due, it is agreed that the policy is renewed for the policy period stated below, subject to all its terms and conditions. If you do not wish to renew this policy, please notify our office in writing before the renewal date to avoid the annual minimum p

premium charge.	2006 Policy Year	Policy No.	-76-68 06
Named · ABACUS AMERICA, INC. Insured · RODOPI SOFTWARE, INC. Mailing · 10350 BARNES CANYON RD Address · SAN DIEGO CA 921212716	WESTERN-WCC Issuing Office Issuing Office Telphone No. 99-65-32P	Renewal of F 42560* Risk Identific	
egal Entity: ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership 🖾 Corporation	Agent No. Identification No.	·	ent Account No.
Other workplaces not shown above:	330520254 Federal Identification No.	Federal Iden	tification No.
2. Policy Period: From 02/01/06 to 02/01/07 3. A. Workers Compensation Insurance: Part One of this policy applies to the CA CO FL GA IL NY B. Employers Liability Insurance: Part Two of the policy applies to work Two are: Bodily Injury by Accident \$ 1,000,000 e Bodily Injury by Disease Bodily Injury by D	e Workers Compensation Law of the kin each state listed in item 3A. each accident each employee policy limit states, if any, listed here: "All states the Information Page and	ne states listed The limits of states except	I here: liability under Part No. Dakota, Ohio,
\$ SEE INVOICE (Total Deposit Premium Prior Year's Deposit Other Credits BALANCE DUE		
Classification of Operations	Code No. Premium Basis Estimated Total Annual Remuneration	Rates Per \$100 of Remu- neration	Estimated Annual Premium
SEE CLASSIFICATION OF OPERATIONS SCHEDULE Your Workers' Compensation premium may be subject to midterm adjustment, for the unexpired term of your policy, because the Insurance Commissioner of California has the authority to disapprove rates. THIS IS NOT AN	I INVOICE		
Minimum T Premium \$ 1,500.00 E	otal Estimated Annual Premium expense Constant	\$	31,780.00
If indicated, interim adjustments of premium shall be made: Month This policy includes these endorsements and schedules:	ıy		
E5112-ED2 WC000000A WC040601A WC040407 S9 PN049902B WC000420 WC040003 WC040360A WC	C040301A 25-2320ED3 5 5028-ED3 E5001-ED2 W	9023-ED4 1-0666 C000421 5-2315	E0022-ED1 56-5285ED3 25-8016 WC120601C



AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY LINES INSURANCE COMPANY

A Member Company of American International Group, Inc. A Capital Stock Insurance Company 175 Water Street New York, NY 10038

NOTICE: THIS INSURANCE COMPANY IS NOT LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND IS NOT SUBJECT TO ITS SUPERVISION

AIG netAdvantage Professional^{s™}

INTERNET PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE

NOTICE: THIS POLICY CONTAINS SEVERAL COVERAGE PARTS. CERTAIN LIABILITY COVERAGE PARTS OF THIS POLICY ARE LIMITED TO LIABILITY FOR ONLY THOSE CLAIMS THAT ARE FIRST MADE AGAINST THE INSUREDS DURING THE POLICY PERIOD AND REPORTED IN WRITING TO THE INSURER PURSUANT TO THE TERMS HEREIN. DEFENSE EXPENSE UNDER THE LIABILITY COVERAGE PARTS OF THIS POLICY SHALL REDUCE THE APPLICABLE LIMIT OF LIABILITY AND ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO THE RETENTION SET FORTH IN THE DECLARATIONS. PLEASE READ THE POLICY CAREFULLY AND DISCUSS THE COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THIS POLICY WITH YOUR INSURANCE AGENT OR BROKER.

Prior Policy Number: 492-01-76 Policy Number: *672-36-51*

DECLARATIONS

NAMED INSURED: ABACUS AMERICA, INC. ITEM 1.

ADDRESS: 10350 BARNES CANYON RD

SAN DIEGO, CA 92121

ITEM 2. POLICY PERIOD: FROM JUNE 1, 2006 TO JUNE 1, 2007

(12:01 A.M. standard time at the address of the **named insured**)

ITEM 3. **LIMITS OF LIABILITY** (including claim expenses):

> Α. AGGREGATE LIMIT OF LIABILITY

> > (aggregate for all coverages combined)

\$1,000,000

B. SUBLIMITS OF LIABILITY:

	COVERAGE	COLUMN (1): sublimit of liability per wrongful act	COLUMN (2): aggregate sublimit of liability per coverage
Α.	Internet Media Liability Coverage	\$1,000,000 each wrongful act or series of continuous, repeated or related wrongful acts	\$ <u>1,000,000</u>
B.	Internet Professional Services Liability Coverage	\$1,000,000 each wrongful act or series of continuous, repeated or related wrongful acts	\$ <u>1,000,000</u>

78083 (3/03)

ITEM 4. **RETENTIONS**:

CO	VERAGE	Per claim
Α.	Internet Media Liability Coverage	\$ <u>75,000</u> each claim
B.	Internet Professional Services Liability Coverage	\$ <u>75,000</u> each claim

ITEM 5. **RETROACTIVE DATE**:

June 01, 2002

ITEM 6. SCHEDULE OF COVERED INTERNET PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

INTERNET PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Covered under Coverage B of the Policy (only if checked)
ASP Services	X
Domain Name Registration Services	X
e-Commerce Transaction Services	X
Electronic Exchange and Auction Services	
Internet Hosting Services	X
Internet Media Services	X
ISP Services	
Managed and Network Security Services	X
Public Key Infrastructure Services	X
Search Engine Services	X
Web Portal Services	X

ITEM 7. **PREMIUM**: \$46,696

ITEM 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSURER:

(This policy is issued only by the insurance company indicated below)

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY LINES INSURANCE COMPANY

175 WATER STREET

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10038

Schedule 2.17(a) – Labor Matters

Todor Vachovsky, the Company's Marketing Manager, has informed the Company that he intends to terminate his employment in August 2006 in order to pursue an MBA at the University of Chicago.

(i), (ii):

See attached Employee Spreadsheet.

The Company currently pays Lilian Vachovsky \$5,000 per month for use of a condominium that has been used by Company employees, including Nikola Nikolov, who uses the condominium as his current residence. After Closing, the Company will no longer pay for use of the condominium and it is anticipated that Mr. Nikolov will require a pay increase of approximately \$1,500/month to compensate him for the need to procure housing.

(iii):

<u>Name</u>	Total Compensation
Ivan Vachovsky	\$97,500.00
Lilian Vachovsky	\$97,500.00
Michael Howard	\$12,000.00
Clarke Caines	\$26,927.10
Dimitre Chtilianov	\$81,109.55
Atanas Dinev	\$95,108.20
Larry Dodds	\$88,741.64
Mark McAllister	\$56,893.64
Russ Gillman	\$87,798.21
Matt O'Neill	\$52,689.43
Terry Patterson	\$24,230.77
Sneharthi Roy	\$24,062.50
Venzi Iliev	\$36,000.00
Assen Chordbadjiev	\$19,200.00

(iv):

Abacus America, Inc.: Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky, Robert Degan.

Abacus Trade, Ltd.: Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky.

Cedant, Inc.: Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky.

Aplus.Net Philippines Inc.: Ivan Vachovsky, Lilian Vachovsky, Sneharthi Roy,

Deogracias S. Hilario, Ariel V. Panugao, Welna T. Santos.

Robert Degan is paid \$3,000 per quarter plus expenses for serving on the board of Abacus America, Inc.

		HEADCOUNT DETAIL	FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BU	LGARIA INCLUDE	ED)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
Asen P. Petkov	Accounting	Admin	San Diego	12/19/2005	F/T	S	\$40,000	N	D	N	N
Youlian Ouzounov	Accounting Clerk	Admin	San Diego	6/1/1995	F/T	S	\$43,200	N	M/D	N	N
Jeffrey Ibanez	Billing	Admin	San Diego	5/7/2001	F/T	н	\$32,240	N	M/D	N	N
Larissa Rascon	Billing	Admin	San Diego	5/7/2001	F/T	Н	\$31,200	N	M	N	N
Anthony Lindsey	Billing Manager	Admin	San Diego	3/13/2002	F/T	S	\$55,000	N	M/D	N	N
Raymond Seemeyer	Collections	Admin	San Diego	6/28/2004	F/T	Н	\$20,800	N	M/D	Υ	N
Maria Lerinska	Payroll / Assistant	Admin	San Diego	7/19/2004	F/T	Н	\$29,120	N	M/D	N	N
Michael Howard	VP, Accounting	Admin	San Diego	5/1/2006	P/T	S	\$72,000	N	M	N	N
Vladimir Petrov	Warehouse Manager	Admin	San Diego	11/30/1995	F/T	S	\$34,800	N	M/D	N	N
Lucinia Baxter	Front Desk	Amin	San Diego	5/1/2006	F/T	Н	\$24,960	N		N	N
Derek Soiu	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	2/8/2006	F/T	S	\$24,000	N	M/D	N	N
Domenic Santangelo	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	7/11/2005	P/T	Н	\$12.50/hour	N		N	N
Olga Melvin	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	7/26/2002	F/T	S	\$34,800	N	M	N	N
Kurt Stauffacher	Manager - Cedant	Cedant	Davis	5/1/2002	F/T	S	\$66,000	N		N	N
Adan Callaghan	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	5/1/2002	F/T	S	\$51,251	N	М	N	N
Alex Ligeti	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	5/1/2002	F/T	S	\$59,800	N	M	N	N
Erik Levinson	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	10/18/2005	F/T	S	\$24,000	N	M	N	N
Lowell Kepics	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	5/1/2002	F/T	S	\$56,136	N	M	N	N
Ronald Pritchard	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	5/1/2002	F/T	S	\$58,578	N	M	N	N
Thomas Jay	Customer Support	Cedant	Davis	12/16/2002	F/T	S	\$43,313	N		N	N
Russell L. Gilman	General Manager, Bulgaria	Customer Support	Bulgaria	2/2/2006	F/T	S	\$100,000	N	M/D	N	Y
Ivan Vachovsky	CEO	Executive	San Diego	6/30/1992	F/T	S	\$120,000	Y	M/D	N	N
Lilian Vachovsky	COO	Executive	San Diego	7/1/1992	F/T	S	\$120,000	Y	M/D	N	N
Terry Patterson	General Manager - Phoenix	Executive	San Diego	3/27/2006	F/T	S	\$90,000	N	5	N	Y
Matthew O'Neill	VP, Business Affairs	Executive	San Diego	2/6/2006	F/T	S	\$130,000	N		N	Y
Sneharthi Roy	General Manager - Philippines	Executives	San Diego	3/20/2006	F/T	S	\$90,000	N	M/D	N	Y
Amanda Rusich	Marketing Coordinator	Marketing	San Diego	9/26/2005	F/T	S	\$43,500	N	M/D	N	N
Nathan Denny	Marketing Copyright	Marketing	San Diego	5/23/2006	F/T	S	\$55,000	N		N	N
Todor Vachovsky	Marketing Manager	Marketing	San Diego	1/5/2001	F/T	S	\$70,000	N	M/D	N	Y
Adrian Guillermo Topete	Caller	Sales	San Diego	11/21/2005	F/T	Н	\$24,128	N	M/D	Y	N
Alvin Boatner	Caller	Sales	San Diego	12/12/2005	F/T	Н	\$24,960	N		Y	N
Brian Keon	Caller	Sales	San Diego	4/17/2006	F/T	н	\$23,296	N		Y Y	N
Mary Anne Paulet	Caller	Sales	San Diego	12/5/2005	F/T	Н	\$24,960	N		Y	N
Nicholas Hofeld	Caller	Sales	San Diego	5/22/2006	F/T	Н	\$24,128	N		Y	N
Alexander Moorhead	Caller Manager	Sales	San Diego	3/30/2006	F/T	S	\$30,000	N		Y	Y
Ali Mokayef	Closer	Sales	San Diego	3/8/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y	N
Alyssa Mezoui	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y	N
Andrew Moore	Closer	Sales	San Diego	4/24/2006	F/T	S	\$30,000	N		Y	N
Armando Quinonez	Closer	Sales	San Diego	12/15/2005	F/T	S	\$36,000	N	M/D	Y	N
Ben Jacobs	Closer	Sales	San Diego	9/20/2005	F/T	S	\$20.800	N		Υ	N
Bruce Cohen	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y	N
Damian Gahagan	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$30,000	N		Y	N
Edwin Robinson	Closer	Sales	San Diego	12/19/2005	F/T	S	\$36,000	N	M/D	Y	N
Henry Moody	Closer	Sales	San Diego	9/1/2004	F/T	S	\$24,000	N		Y	N
John Longo	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$42,000	N		Y	N
John Phelan	Closer	Sales	San Diego	6/1/2004	F/T	S	\$24,000	N	M/D	Y	N
Kenneth Gardner	Closer	Sales	San Diego	11/16/2005	F/T	S	\$20,800	N	M	Y	N
Mark Evans	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y Y	N
Melanie Pilgrim	Closer	Sales	San Diego	4/24/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y	N
							\$30,000	N	M/D	Y	N
	Closer	Sales	San Diego	12/5/2005	F/T	S	\$30.000	IN	M/D	Y	
Michael Carpenter Michael Vitali	Closer Closer	Sales Sales	San Diego San Diego	12/5/2005 12/5/2005		s s		N N			N
Michael Carpenter	Closer Closer Closer	Sales Sales Sales	San Diego San Diego San Diego	12/5/2005 12/5/2005 1/24/2006	F/T F/T	S S S	\$36,000 \$36,000		M/D	Y Y Y	

		HEADCOUNT DETAIL	. FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BU	LGARIA INCLUDE	D)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
Riad Mezoui	Closer	Sales	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	S	\$36,000	N		Y	N
Robert Platt	Closer	Sales	Florida	6/5/2001	F/T	S	\$24,000	N	M/D	Υ	N
Shaun Donnelly	Closer	Sales	San Diego	3/8/2006	F/T	S	\$30,000	N		Y	N
Sherzad Mossa	Closer	Sales	San Diego	11/14/2005	F/T	s	\$30,000	N	M/D	Y Y	N
Thomas Hoffman	Closer	Sales	San Diego	4/24/2006	F/T	S	\$36.000	N	2	Y	N
Tom Sebastiani	Closer	Sales	San Diego	2/20/2004	F/T	S	\$24,960	N	M/D	Y	N
Chris Plueger	Sales Manager	Sales	San Diego	8/29/2005	F/T	s	\$70,000	N	IW//D	N	Y
Thomas Marvan	Sales Trainer	Sales	San Diego	1/16/2003	F/T	S	\$54,000	Y	M/D	Y	Y
Clark Caines	VP Sales	Sales	San Diego	4/20/2006	F/T	S	\$137,500	N	M	N	Ϋ́
Adam Rusch			-	8/1/2005	F/T	H	\$31,200	N	IVI	Y	N
Vassil Lerinsky	Dedicated Provisioning	Suport	San Diego	12/5/2002	F/T	н S	\$30,160		M/D	Y N	
,	Dedicated Assembly	Support	San Diego	2/2/2002		S H	\$20,800	N N	IVI/D	N N	N N
Zachary Gilman	Dedicated Assembly	Support	San Diego		F/T		. ,				
Ali Rashidi	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	5/10/2006	F/T	Н	\$22,880	N		N	N
Christopher Haynie	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	5/30/2006	F/T	Н	\$33,280	N		N	N
Jeremy McLaurin	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	3/10/2006	F/T	Н	\$22,880	N		N	N
Jerrod Smith	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	5/19/2003	F/T	Н	\$37,440	N	M/D	Υ	N
Ryan Lewon	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	4/25/2006	F/T	Н	\$33,280	N		Υ	N
Ryan Uber	Dedicated Provisioning	Support	San Diego	4/4/2006	F/T	Н	\$33,280	N		Υ	N
Brad Fino	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	10/10/2005	F/T	Н	\$41,600	N	M/D	Υ	N
Corey Thalman	Dedicated Support	Support	Guatemala	4/5/2002	F/T	Н	\$37,440	N	D	N	N
David Fowler	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	6/20/2005	P/T	Н	\$35,360	N	M/D	Υ	N
James Sweere	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	3/16/2006	P/T	Н	\$33,280	N		Υ	N
John Van Dyke	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	4/6/2006	F/T	Н	\$33,280	N		Υ	N
Orion Morgan	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	2/10/2005	F/T	Н	\$47,840	N		Υ	N
Shaun McManus	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	3/2/2005	F/T	Н	\$37,440	N	M/D	Υ	N
Taylor Giddens	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	10/14/2005	F/T	Н	\$45,000	N		N	N
Travis Walter	Dedicated Support	Support	San Diego	10/18/2005	F/T	Н	\$41,600	N		Υ	N
Chris Kohler	Dedicated Support Manager	Support	San Diego	5/14/2004	F/T	S	\$70,000	N	M/D	N	N
Joshua Montgomery	Domain Support	Support	San Diego	11/7/2000	F/T	Н	\$39,520	N	M/D	N	N
Ryan Paquio	Domain Support	Support	San Diego	4/22/2002	F/T	Н	\$31,200	N	M/D	N	N
Tamer Kamal Hanafy	Shared Support - graveyard	Support	San Diego	12/27/2004	F/T	Н	\$27,040	N	D	N	N
Scott Oertel	Shared Support - level 3	Support	Bulgaria	5/19/2003	F/T	s	\$45,000	N	M/D	N	N
David Stanford	Data Center Engineer	Technology	San Diego	11/16/1998	F/T	S	\$66,000	Y	M/D	N	N
John Cardinale	IT admin	Technology	San Diego	4/16/2001	F/T	S	\$42,000	Y	M/D	N	N
Larry Dodds	Network Engineer	Technology	San Diego	5/18/1994	F/T	s	\$95,000	Υ	M/D	N	N
Mark McAllister	Phone Engineer	Technology	San Diego	5/16/2003	F/T	s	\$57,000	N.	M/D	N	N
Nikola Nikolov	Programmer	Technology	San Diego	9/2/2003	F/T	S	\$42,400	N	M/D	N	N
Maria Minkova	Programmer	Technology	San Diego	1/4/2004	F/T	s	\$60.000	Y	IW/D	N	N
Dimitre Chtilianov	Programmer - Rodopi & SQL	Technology	San Diego	9/16/2000	F/T	S	\$90,000	Ϋ́	M/D	N	N
Steven De Trafford	Senior NT admin	Technology	San Diego	3/6/2006	F/T	S	\$63,000	N	IVI/D	N	N
Atanas Dinev			-	11/1/2001		S	\$95,000	N N	M/D	N N	N N
	Unix Admin	Technology	San Diego	9/9/2002	F/T	S S	\$60,000	N N	M/D		
Stoyan Stoyanov	Unix Admin	Technology	San Diego		F/T		. ,	N	M/D	N Y	N
Toni Barraza	Project Manager	Web Design	San Diego	3/1/2006	F/T	Н	\$29,120			· ·	N
Ivo Kolev	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	6/9/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			N	N
James	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	3/20/2006	F/T	Н	\$5,408			Υ	N
Lidiya	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	2/20/2006	F/T	Н	\$5,408			Υ	N
Matt	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	3/4/2005	F/T	Н	\$6,448			N	N
Ryan	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	6/9/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			N	N
Suzi	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	12/12/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,408			Υ	N
Tania	Billing	Admin	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,408			N	N
Miller	Billing Manager	Admin	Bulgaria	4/20/2005	F/T	Н	\$8,528			Υ	N
Emil Hurmuzov	CTO - Bulgaria	Admin	Bulgaria	2/20/2006	F/T	S	\$23,340			N	N
Darina Todorova	HR Manager	Admin	Bulgaria	4/30/1993	F/T	S	\$18,000			N	N
Cvetomir Cvetkov	IT admin	Admin	Bulgaria	12/12/2005	F/T	S	\$6,600			N	N

		HEADCOUNT DETAIL	FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BU	LGARIA INCLUDE	ED)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
Ivo Petrov	IT admin	Admin	Bulgaria	4/25/2006	F/T	S	\$8,400			N	N
Stoyan Varliakov	IT admin	Admin	Bulgaria	7/18/2005	F/T	S	\$2,975			N	N
Sahka Ivanova	Office Manager	Admin	Bulgaria	4/30/1993	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Rumiana Staneva	Purchasing Manager	Admin	Bulgaria	11/1/1999	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Julia Mavrudieva	secretary	Admin	Bulgaria	4/3/2006	F/T	S	\$6.000			N	N
Krassy Vodenicharova	secretary	Admin	Bulgaria	2/17/2004	F/T	S	\$2,940			N	N
Victoria Angelova	secretary	Admin	Bulgaria	6/9/2005	F/T	S	\$8,400			N	N
Alex Todorov	internal programmer	Marketing	Bulgaria	12/29/2002	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Zdravko Shishmaniv	internal programmer	Marketing	Bulgaria	4/5/2006	F/T	S	\$9,540			N	N
Martin Svilenov	internal SEO	Marketing	Bulgaria	2/24/2006	F/T	S	\$6.000			N	N
Elica Stoyanova	internal web designer	Marketing	Bulgaria	6/21/2004	F/T	S	\$10,080			N	N
Kris Popchovsky	internal web designer	Marketing	Bulgaria	6/14/2004	F/T	S	\$9,000			N	N
Nikolai Todorov	internal web designer	~	-	10/1/2002	F/T	S	\$9,000			N	N
Ivo Kolev	Markeiting Manager	Marketing	Bulgaria Bulgaria	8/21/2002	F/T	S	\$19,200			N	N N
Ekaterina Ivanova	• •	Marketing	Bulgaria	6/10/1994	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N N
	Quality Control	Marketing	-	1/1/2003			\$9.600				
Iglena Ruseva	Senior internal web designer	Marketing	Bulgaria		F/T	S	,			N	N
Joradan ugrinov	website editor	Marketing	Bulgaria	3/14/2006	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Maria Micova	website editor	Marketing	Bulgaria	4/10/2006	F/T	S	\$6,600			N	N
Stoyan Beronov	internal web designer	Marketing	Bulgaria	3/17/2004	F/T	S	\$9,000			N	N
Alan Decker	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	6/8/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Alek Rubben	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Alex Sergiev	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	11/21/2003	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Ally Dole	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	2/1/2005	F/T	S	\$9,600			Υ	Υ
Amy Ross	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Andy Nenkov	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Axel Denton	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Bill Tann	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	8/24/2004	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Chris Jordan	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Chris Raynolds	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Christine Moore	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Collin Kent	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	4/4/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Deya Gerth	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Eric Patterson	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Gery Thompson	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Greg Terziiski	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	7/20/2004	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Jack Johnson	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	10/15/2004	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Jenny Bell	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	2/1/2005	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Jim Derm	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	12/1/2003	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Jimmy Davis	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	6/3/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Kerry Stevens	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	2/1/2005	F/T	S	\$7,200			Υ	Υ
Kim Fox	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Liz Clayton	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	8/8/2005	F/T	S	\$3,600			Υ	N
Mark Penna	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	4/4/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
Matt Dawson	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	4/4/2006	F/T	S	\$3.000			Υ	N
Matt Istatkov	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	6/14/2004	F/T	S	\$3,600			Y	N
Max Kelly	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	S	\$3,600			Y	N
Mia George	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
Mike Biller	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
Nas Chad	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/23/2005	F/T	S	\$18.000			Y	Y
Neil Anderson	Closer	Sales	-	4/4/2005	F/T	S S	\$3,000			Ϋ́	Y N
Nick Penev		Sales	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	s s	\$3,000			Y Y	N N
Paul Petroff	Closer		Bulgaria								
	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
Peter Cooper	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
Polly Christy	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	6/8/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N

	HE	ADCOUNT DETAIL	. FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BUI	LGARIA INCLUDE	D)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
*	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Υ	N
•	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/16/2005	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
•	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3.000			Y	N
	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	5/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
•	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	9/16/2005	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
	Closer	Sales	Bulgaria	1/12/2006	F/T	S	\$3,000			Y	N
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$5,980			N	N
	Lead Generation	Sales	-	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$4.732			N	N N
			Bulgaria	no contract			\$4,745			N N	
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria		F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$3,337			N N	N N
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads					
,	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$11,007			N	N
.* _	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$6,057			N	N
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$7,605			N	N
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$4,906			N	N
· ·	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$3,224			N	N
	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	no contract	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$392			N	N
0 0	Lead Generation	Sales	Bulgaria	3/13/2006	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$5,763			N	N
Alexander Kosev	Lead Generation - Team Leader	Sales	Bulgaria	11/15/2004	F/T	1\$ / 60 leads	\$11,763			N	N
Theo Dach	Abuse Support	Support	Bulgaria	8/2/2004	F/T	Н	\$6,656			N	N
Parakram lazarus	Billing Escalation Support	Support	Bulgaria	6/5/2006	F/T	S	\$7,800			N	N
David Raman	Customer Support Manager	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	S	\$15,600			N	N
Antoni Grancharov	Dedicated Support	Support	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$6,864			Υ	N
Miroslav Kostadinov	Dedicated Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/27/2004	F/T	Н	\$7,488			Υ	N
Nuckola Rupev	Dedicated Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,928			Υ	N
Stefan Batanov	Dedicated Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/27/2004	F/T	Н	\$6,968			Υ	N
Vassil Vassilev	Dedicated Support	Support	Bulgaria	7/18/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,824			Υ	N
	Dedicated Support Manager	Support	Bulgaria	3/29/2004	F/T	Н	\$9,568			Υ	N
	KnowledgeBase & Support Trainin	Support	Bulgaria	3/1/2004	F/T	Н	\$12,480			N	N
,	KnowledgeBase & Support Trainin	Support	Bulgaria	9/15/2004	F/T	Н	\$6,864			N	N
	Postmaster Support	Support	Bulgaria	2/7/2005	F/T	Н	\$6,240			N	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	6/8/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Y	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	н	\$4,992			Y	N
•	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	2/16/2006	F/T	н	\$4,992			Y	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	7/1/2005	F/T	н	\$5,928			Y	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	1/5/2006	F/T	н	\$4,992			Y	N
	• •		-	3/14/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992 \$4.992			Y	N N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/1/2005			. ,			Ϋ́Υ	
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria		F/T	H	\$5,824				N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$6,240			Y	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Y	N
-	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	10/3/2005	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
_ "	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	5/4/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
•	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	6/8/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
•	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/7/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
lordan Daskalov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/14/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Ivan Tellalev	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/15/2005	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Ivaylo Petkov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,824			Υ	N
Kamen lankov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/13/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Named fallov			-								
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	1/5/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Kostadin Dimov	Shared & Domain Support Shared & Domain Support	Support Support	Bulgaria Bulgaria	1/5/2006 9/1/2005	F/T F/T	H H	\$4,992 \$6,032			Y Y	N N

	HE	ADCOUNT DETAIL	FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BU	LGARIA INCLUDE	D)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
Martin Linkov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	9/1/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,928			Y	N
Martin Marchev	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	5/4/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Michail Marin	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	1/5/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Y	N
Miglena Birimirska	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/1/2005	F/T	н	\$6,448			Y	N
Mihail Ivanov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	6/8/2006	F/T	н	\$4.992			Y	N
Mladen Varbanov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/16/2005	F/T	н	\$6,656			Y	N
Nikolay Apostolov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	8/1/2005	F/T	н	\$5,824			Y	N
Nikolay Papazov				11/8/2004	F/T	н	\$6,656			Y	N
Peter Kindalov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria Bulgaria	2/16/2004	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Ϋ́	N N
Peter Stoinov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	-	1/5/2006			\$4,992 \$4.992				
Petko Ivanov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	5/10/2004	F/T F/T	H H	\$6,864			Y Y	N
	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria								N
Philip Petrov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	3/8/2004	F/T	Н	\$7,072			Y	N
Ralitsa Mitkova	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	4/15/2005	F/T	Н	\$6,864			Y	N
Rosalva Tsoneva	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	2/16/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Venelin Videno	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	1/5/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Victor Dimitrov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	5/4/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Vlad Dimitrov	Shared & Domain Support	Support	Bulgaria	5/4/2006	F/T	Н	\$4,992			Υ	N
Christo Vanev	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	6/22/2004	F/T	Н	\$8,320			N	N
Ilyan Bobev	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	5/10/2004	F/T	Н	\$8,320			N	N
James Dimitrov	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	4/27/2005	F/T	Н	\$9,360			N	N
Kiril Valeriev	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	4/15/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,928			N	N
Stefan Dimitrov	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	4/26/2004	F/T	Н	\$8,008			N	N
Vladimir Topuzov	Support - Level 2	Support	Bulgaria	5/10/2004	F/T	Н	\$8,008			N	N
Borislav Alexandrov	Support - Other	Support	Bulgaria	3/15/2005	F/T	Н	\$5,824			N	N
Alex Stoyanov	Support Monitor	Support	Bulgaria	3/1/2004	F/T	S	\$11,400			N	N
Vesko Chiporikov	Unix Admin Support	Support	Bulgaria	11/1/2005	F/T	S	\$16,800			N	N
Andrei Kozovski	Control Panel Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	8/16/2004	F/T	S	\$9,000			N	N
Lukian Tabidjan	Control Panel Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	9/7/2004	F/T	S	\$10,200			N	N
Vladimir Georgiev	Control Panel Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	1/5/2004	F/T	S	\$12,000			N	N
Assen Chorbadjiev	Control Panel Team - Team Leade	Technology	Bulgaria	6/3/2002	F/T	S	\$19,200			N	N
Angel Dinev	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	3/1/2002	F/T	S	\$9,600			N	N
George Cochev	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	9/7/2004	F/T	S	\$8,520			N	N
Rumen Yordanov	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	1/9/1900	F/T	S	\$10.440			N	N
Sibin Georgiev	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	6/27/1905	F/T	s	\$6,000			N	N
Venzi Iliev	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	1/20/1900	F/T	s	\$36,000			N	N
Vladislav Borisov	Veleka Team - Programmer	Technology	Bulgaria	3/20/2006	F/T	S	\$12,720			N	N
Yulian Yordanov	Veleka Team - Team Leader	Technology	Bulgaria	5/21/2001	F/T	S	\$19,200			N	N
Alex Baruh			-	3/8/2005	F/T	S	\$6.000			N	N N
Aneta Kruglii	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/1/2005		S	\$5,400 \$5,400			N N	
Diana Koleva	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	2/16/2004	F/T						N N
	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria		F/T	S	\$7,680 \$7,800			N	
Dimiter Dimitrov	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/29/2004	F/T	S	\$7,800			N	N
Eva Grahovska	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	10/1/2002	F/T	S	\$9,000			N	N
Evelina Georgieva	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/20/2004	F/T	S	\$4,900			N	N
Hristina Manzurska	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	1/13/2005	F/T	S	\$8,520			N	N
Ivan Hristov	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/15/2006	F/T	S	\$3,180			N	N
Jordan Yordanov	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/8/2005	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Kaloyan Chanchev	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/1/2005	F/T	S	\$8,400			N	N
Leonid Sharlandjiev	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/4/2005	F/T	S	\$7,800			N	N
Maria Hadjieva	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/25/2005	F/T	S	\$6,000			N	N
Ognian Antonov	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	11/5/2003	F/T	S	\$9,120			N	N
Orlin Nedialkov	designer	Web Design	Bulgaria	2/21/2005	F/T	S	\$6,600			N	N
		Web Design	Bulgaria	12/13/2004	F/T	S	\$6,600			N	N
Stefan Paskalev	designer	web besign	Dulgaria	12/10/2001	171					114	
Stefan Paskalev Miroslav Danov	designer Estimation Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/1/2006	F/T	s	\$6,600			N	N

		HEADCOUNT DETAIL	FOR A+ (SAN	DIEGO AND BUI	_GARIA INCLUDE	ED)					
Employee Name	Title	Department	Location	Date of Hire	Full / Part Time	Hourly / Salary	Annual Pay	401K	Group Health	Commissioned	Bonused
Teodor Stoyanov	e-traffic - Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	7/27/2005	F/T	S	\$7,200			Υ	N
Branimir Minkov	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	6/21/2004	F/T	S	\$8,040			N	N
Cvetelin Kachov	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	2/10/2005	F/T	S	\$8,400			N	N
George Popov	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/4/2005	F/T	S	\$7,800			N	N
Maria Valcheva	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/8/2005	F/T	S	\$5,640			N	N
Pavel Conkov	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/7/2005	F/T	S	\$7,800			N	N
Petar Stankov	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/13/2005	F/T	S	\$7,200			N	N
Stanislav Alexiev	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/14/2003	F/T	S	\$10,200			N	N
Stanislav Toshev	programmer	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/4/2005	F/T	S	\$6,720			N	N
Nikolay Kostov	Programmer Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/25/2004	F/T	S	\$12,000			N	N
Anita Kavrakova	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/16/2006	F/T	S	\$3,180			Υ	N
Berta Li	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/21/2005	F/T	S	\$7,200			Υ	N
Boris Pockov	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/4/2005	F/T	S	\$7,800			Υ	N
Ivailo Kostadinov	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/1/2005	F/T	S	\$7,200			Υ	N
Margarita Dimitrova	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/12/2005	F/T	S	\$6,600			Υ	N
Maria Stoyanova	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/12/2005	F/T	S	\$6,600			Υ	N
Teodora Nestorova	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	3/1/2006	F/T	S	\$5,400			Υ	N
Todor Georgiev	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/12/2005	F/T	S	\$6,600			Υ	N
Valentina Gateva	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/9/2006	F/T	S	\$4,200			Υ	N
Vasil Vasilev	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/15/2006	F/T	S	\$3,180			Υ	N
Vasko Topalov	Project Manager	Web Design	Bulgaria	9/16/2003	F/T	S	\$8,400			Υ	N
Dobromir Hadjiev	SEO Booster	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/13/2006	F/T	S	\$5,400			N	N
Veselina Andreeva	SEO Booster	Web Design	Bulgaria	4/19/2006	F/T	S	\$5,400			N	N
Ivana Planska	Team Leader	Web Design	Bulgaria	5/3/2004	F/T	S	\$14,400			N	Υ

Notes:

- 1. Scott Oertel is now in the US and will be transitioning into a junior UNIX administrator position at the Company's San Diego office. His salary will remain the same and his position in Bulgaria will be handled by the Bulgaria escalation team with no additional hire.
- 2. It is anticipated that Nikola Nikolov's salary will be increased by approximately \$1,500/month as a housing allowance. See Schedule 2.17(a).
- 3. Maria Minkova has been on maternity leave since March 2006. It is anticipated that she will return to work in or around January 2007.
- 4. Beginning in August 2004, Anthony Lindsey will work in the Company's Bulgaria office and train the Company's Bulgaria team to perform the functions now performed by Jeff Ibanez and Larissa Rascon. At the conclusion of this training, it is anticipated that the positions held by Mr. Ibanez and Ms. Rascon will be eliminated. Mr. Ibanez and Ms. Rascon have been offered sales positions at the conclusion of this transition, but it is not yet known if they will accept these positions.

Schedule 2.17(b) – Labor Matters

None.

Schedule 2.18 – Employee Benefits

(a):

Abacus Trade has no United States employees with United States sourced income and for that reason do not participate in the Employee Benefit Plans.

Abacus America, Inc. 401(k) Plan.

Abacus America, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 1998 Nonqualified Stock Option Plan, dated May 2000.

Blue Cross PPO/HMO Abacus America.

Blue Cross HMO Plan CaliforniaCare for Abacus America Inc.

Abacus America Inc. Dental Plan.

<u>(g)</u>:

None.

Schedule 2.19(a) – Compliance with Laws

Abacus America, Inc. v. Alabanza Corporation, et al., Superior Court of California, San Diego County, Case No. GIC790137.

EFund Capital Partners, LLC v. Robert Pless, Abacus America, Inc., et al., Superior Court of California, Los Angeles County, Case No. BC344790.

Letter from Liggett, Davis and Pagnini re: Cydoor, dated July 29, 2004.

Voytek, Inc. v. Abacus America, Inc., Superior Court of California, San Diego County, Case No. IC 865622.

ABACUS AMERICA, INC. INTER OFFICE MEMO

To: Distribution
From: Mike Howard
Date: July 7, 2006

Subject: Employment Development Department Audit

Period January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

The purpose of this memo is to provide an explanation regarding the EDD audit for the period of January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003, and the final assessment.

EDD Audit

In September 2004 the California Employment Development Department conducted an audit of the Abacus payroll to determine if Abacus was correctly classifying all labor staff as employees or contract labor, and that it was withholding payroll taxes and remitting these taxes along with the employer related payroll taxes for all employees.

At that time, Abacus was using the services of about 8 programmers who were paid as contract labor. It was the determination of EDD that a few of these individuals should be classified as employees and, as such, Abacus should have withheld payroll taxes and paid the employer portion of the payroll taxes related to these individuals.

The final assessment was \$6,917. Abacus paid the assessment. Since that time, Abacus has discontinued using the services of contract programming labor. Contract programming has been performed at the Bulgarian operations, Abacus Trade.

* * *

ABACUS AMERICA, INC. **INTER OFFICE MEMO**

To: Distribution From: Mike Howard May 26, 2006 Date:

Sales Tax Audit and Inventory Subject:

In 2005 the California State Board of Equalization (CASBE) began an audit of the sales and sales tax reported by Abacus from the period October 2002 through October 2005. The audited was completed in March 2006 with a final assessment of \$21,987 and the revocation of the reseller's permit. Now, Abacus does not file sales tax reports.

Background

At its founding, Abacus sold and serviced computers. It also sold peripheral equipment and software. At that time, Abacus obtained a resellers permit. Sales and sales tax were reported to the CASBE on a monthly basis.

When Abacus changed its business model to that of an ISP, the hardware and software sales declined. However, by acting as a reseller Abacus was able to continue buying computer parts at dealer prices. Since Abacus was considered a reseller there was no sales tax charged for the parts at the point of purchase. Abacus used these parts to build its own computers. The company accounted for the transaction as follows:

- 1. Purchase of parts was debited to an inventory account.
- 2. The parts were used to build the computers.
- 3. When the computer was built, Abacus would prepare a sales invoice to itself. This invoice would relieve the inventory and move the computers to fixed assets. In the case of maintenance parts, the inventory was charged to equipment maintenance.
- 4. Invoices generated in a month were reported as sales on the sales tax report. At that time the sales tax was paid.

Initially, the value of the inventory account each month was a nominal amount. As the dedicated server business started to increase in mid-2003, the value of the inventory account began to increase. At the time of the sales tax audit the inventory account balance was about \$275,000.

Audit Conclusion

The sales tax auditor determined that Abacus was not allowed to have a resellers permit for the reason that Abacus was purchasing parts and selling these parts to itself. Even though the sales tax was eventually paid, there was a lag between the time the parts were purchased without sales tax and when the sales tax was paid.

In March 2006 the CASBE rescinded the resellers permit and Abacus paid the assessment of \$21,987. This included the sales tax assessment of the ending inventory of \$275,000, and an interest amount of about \$500. (note: there was no penalty assessment. For various reasons,

including the sense of cooperation that Abacus gave to the audit process, the sales tax auditor did not add a penalty to the assessment.)

DevStart

As mentioned earlier, acting as a dealer Abacus was able to purchase parts at discounted prices using the reseller permit. With the increase in the dedicated server business this amounts to a significant savings on parts. In addressing this issue, it was decided that DevStart would apply for a resellers permit. As a reseller, DevStart would purchase the inventory, build the servers and sell them to Abacus. DevStart would invoice Abacus for the servers, and report the sales and sales tax to the CASBE. This process has been established and began in April 2006.

Abacus Inventory

There still remain some parts in the Abacus inventory that can be used for upgrade and maintenance purposes. Eventually, the usable parts will move out of inventory and into equipment maintenance. Abacus will create an invoice to itself when this happens, but no sales will be reported or sales tax paid.

Abacus may continue to purchase parts and goods that will be recorded as inventory items. Sales tax for all items going into inventory will have to be paid at the time of purchases.

A physical count of inventory will be taken in May 2006 to determine how much of the remaining inventory can be used. It is anticipated that a significant portion of the inventory is old, damaged or, otherwise, cannot be used. This will require a write-off of most of the inventory.

Letter from County of San Diego, re: Notice of Proposed Escape Assessment – Audit Results, dated August 25, 2004.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual General Release, by and between AuctionDollar.com and Abacus America, Inc., dated March 19, 2005.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, by and between Charles Benninghoff, dated May 14, 2004.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, between Venture Direct Worldwide, Inc. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 27, 2003.

Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, by and between Equis Corporation, Alex Giovannotto and Abacus America, Inc., dated December 20, 2002.

Settlement and Mutual Release Agreement, by and between Jeff Fraser and Abacus America, Inc., dated June 11, 2005.

Settlement Agreement and General Release, by and between Simon Aronson and Abacus America, Inc., dated August 18, 2003.

Settlement Agreement between Business Software Alliance and Abacus America, Inc., dated June 21, 2006.

Kelly Services Paid Judgment (May 2006).

IPC Paid Judgment (January 2004)

Routine customer complaints, which individually and in the aggregate are consistent with the Company's ordinary course of business, and none of which could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Schedule 2.19(b) – Permits

Certificate of Registration issued by County of San Diego, Air Pollution Control District (Certificate No. 975828).

Certificate of Registration issued by County of San Diego, Air Pollution Control District (Certificate No. 974637).

City of San Diego Certificate of Payment of Business Tax (Certificate No. B1996004892).

Schedule 2.20(a) – Environmental and Safety Matters

Certificate of Registration issued by County of San Diego, Air Pollution Control District (Certificate No. 975828).

Certificate of Registration issued by County of San Diego, Air Pollution Control District (Certificate No. 974637).

Schedule 2.21(a) – Affiliate Transactions

<u>(i)</u>: None.

<u>(ii)</u>:

Rodopi, Inc. (wholly-owned by Sellers) owns the software that is the subject of the Software License Agreement.

Devstart, Inc. (wholly-owned by Sellers) owns the (i) search engine related tools available for use at promotionworld.com and (ii) domain tools available for use at domaininformer.com used by the Company.

Litmath, LLC (wholly-owned by Sellers) owns the datacenter facility that is the subject of the Phoenix Datacenter Lease.

Schedule 2.21(b) – Affiliate Transactions

Software License Agreement.

Phoenix Datacenter Lease.

Schedule 2.22 – Suppliers and Customers

<u>(a)</u> :	
AP2763254677	\$37,369.93
AP2388430412	\$90,416.18
AP2313974154	\$28,370.70
AP2659275792	\$90,014.67
AP2939450185	\$20,364.00
AP2698468305	\$24,686.60
AP2778077475	\$33,911.44
AP2872180767	\$88,959.65
AP2886872573	\$20,557.62
AP2790133919	\$20,083.76
AP2393726199	\$32,249.81
AP2664602385	\$37,316.39
AP2885089259	\$37,137.27
AP2381219688	\$169,276.68
AP2785143571	\$41,524.90
AP2425622190	\$25,148.19

<u>(b)</u>:

<u>(U)</u> .		
Vendor	Description	Amount
ABCOW Services, Inc.	Temp Agency	\$ 158,855
Act-1	Temp Agency	\$ 26,210
Afilias	Registry for Domain Names	\$ 46,095
Astreya Partners, Inc.	Parts for building dedicated servers	\$ 40,618
Business.com	Marketing	\$ 28,872
Blue Cross	Group Health Insurance	\$ 267,626
Content Management, Inc.	Web Design Template Service	\$ 29,551
CNet Networks, Inc.	Marketing	\$ 696,809
Compare Web Hosts	Marketing	\$ 36,000
Computer Protection Tech	UPS Contracts	\$ 29,540
DevStart	Dedicated Servers and computer parts	\$ 513,969
EMJAY Corp	401K	\$ 48,276
Google	Marketing	\$ 1,292,185
ICANN	Registry for Domain Names	\$ 63,230
ICG Mpower Communications	Dialup customers in San Diego area	\$ 46,752
Imperial Premium	Liability Insurance - AICCO	\$ 62,514
Kilroy Realty	Barnes Canyon facility rent	\$ 738,317
Level 3 Communication	Bandwidth	\$ 507,227
MA Laboratories	Parts for building dedicated servers	1,129,183
Maguire Properties	Scranton Road Data Center	\$ 331,772
MCI Worldcom	Bandwidth	\$ 338,204
MCI Worldcom LongDistance	Telephone	\$ 30,821
Morgan Design, Inc.	Parts for building dedicated servers	\$ 86,524
Microsoft Licensing	Microsoft Licenses	\$ 185,630
Musick, Peeler and Garrett	Legal	\$ 277,014
Neustar Registry Service	Registry for Domain Names	\$ 62,499
Overture/GoTo.com	Advertising	\$ 189,635
Public Interest Registry	Registry for Domain Names	\$ 197,000
Quick Micro	Parts for building dedicated servers	\$ 85,164
Rodopi Software	Rodopi Software Support	\$ 81,624
San Diego Treasurer	Business Property Tax	\$ 26,203
San Diego Gas & Electric	Utilities	\$ 669,173
SBC	Telephone	\$ 127,408
Sedona Staffing Services	Temp Agency	\$ 172,790
Southcoast Heating and Air	Air conditioning service	\$ 39,923
Starnet US Lec	Dialup services nationwide	\$ 27,439
SWSoft Inc.	Plesk control panel software licenses	\$ 216,665
Template Help.com	Web design template service	\$ 27,103
The Saint Paul	Insurance	\$ 62,952
Truck Insurance	Workman's Comp insurance	\$ 75,109
Verisign Global Registry	Registry for Domain Names	\$ 2,216,097
Vertical Scope, Inc.	Tophost marketing	\$ 88,000
Law Offices of White and Oliver	Legal services re. Alabanza	\$ 99,514
Data Pro Ltd.	Computer and network equipment (Bulgaria)	\$ 59,940
Electronika AD	Office lease (Bulgaria)	\$ 94,309
Omega Trans	Transportation (Bulgaria)	\$ 31,390
Telecom Partners Network AD	Telecommunications (Bulgaria)	\$ 25,527

(B)(i):

Routine customer complaints, which individually and in the aggregate are consistent with the Company's ordinary course of business, and none of which could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(B)(ii):

Routine customer complaints, which individually and in the aggregate are consistent with the Company's ordinary course of business, and none of which could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(B)(iii), (B)(iv):

None.

Schedule 2.23(b) – Real Property

10350 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92130. Office Lease by and between Kilroy Realty, L.P. and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 28, 2002, as amended March 27, 2002.

9645 Scranton Road, San Diego, CA 92121. Lease by and between Calwest Industrial Holdings, LLC and Abacus America, Inc., dated February 25, 2004.

3265 North 27th Street, Phoenix, Arizona. Phoenix Datacenter Lease.

- 424 Second Street, Suite A, Davis, CA 95616. Office Lease between Edward D. Smith and Cedant, Inc., dated July 31, 2001.
- 63 Shipchenski Prohod Blvd, 4th floor, Sofia 1000. Office lease by and between Electronika Ltd. and Abacus Trade Ltd., dated February 23, 2005.
- 63 Shipchenski Prohod Blvd, 5th floor, Sofia 1000. Office lease by and between Electronika Ltd. and Abacus Trade Ltd., dated November 6, 2003.

Dimcho Debelianov Street #18, Sofia 1000. Lease agreement between Irena Stefanova Kurteva-Stefanova and Abacus Trade Ltd., dated November 18, 2004.

Hubavka Street 1-3, Sofia 1000. Lease agreement by and between Evgenia Vassileva Koleva and Abacus Trade Ltd., dated May 10, 2005.

Schedule 3.3 – Brokerage

None.

Schedule 7.10 – Transition of Accounts

MERCHANT ACCOUNTS

First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5517	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5566	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Sycs	4194 0460 1000 5533	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5525	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Sycs	4194 0460 1000 5558	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Sycs	4194 0460 1000 5574	N/A	Web-a-Photo	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 0460 1000 5541	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
First Data -Humboldt Merchant Svcs	4194 04601000 7356	N/A		Test Account for Gateway
American Express	504 083 321 2	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
American Express	504 785 465 8	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
American Express	504 756 532 0	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
American Express	504 997 266 4	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 316 3	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 317 1	N/A	Web-a-Photo	Customer Payments
American Express	104 033 318 9	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010064 08585	N/A	Names4ever	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010764 08788	N/A	A+ Net	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010488 74109	N/A	Cedant	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 013764 08579	N/A	Low Fat	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81142	N/A	Web-a-Photo	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81159	N/A	Platinum Resellers	Customer Payments
Discover Card	6011 010602 81167	N/A	APRO	Customer Payments
Wells Fargo	4812 0610 3998	N/A		Test Account for Gateway
CREDIT CARDS				
Capital One- VISA	4115 0725 3532 3375	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3712 839037 91013	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3727 109757 62000	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3722 673577 91008	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 983909 51006	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 933419 61014	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 933419 61006	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases
AMEX	3782 983909 51022	N/A	Abacus America	Company Purchases

EXHIBIT B

Dec 21 2007 5:06AM Litmath, LLC

Page 2 of 8 Filed 08/08/2008 858-759-6874

p. 1

APLUS HOLDINGS, INC. 7500 W. 110th Street, Suite 400 Overland Park, KS 66210

December 17, 2007

VIA FACSIMILE & OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Mr. Ivan Vachovsky 17181 Camino Acampo San Diego, CA 92067 Facsimile: (707) 922-7201

Dear Ivan:

1

Reference is made herein to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of July 25. 2006 (as amended, the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among APLUS Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Buyer"), Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky (each, a "Shareholder" and, collectively, the "Shareholders" or a "Seller" and, collectively, the "Sellers"), Abacus America, Inc., a California corporation ("Abacus America"), Aplus.Net Philippines Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of the Philippines ("Abacus Philippines"), and Abacus Trade Ltd., a Bulgarian limited liability company ("Abacus Bulgaria", and together with Abacus America and Abacus Philippines, each, a "Company" and, collectively, the "Companies"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement, and Section 9.8 of the Purchase Agreement is incorporated herein by reference.

In accordance with Article VI and Section 9.15 of the Purchase Agreement, notice is hereby given of certain claims for indemnification pursuant to the Purchase Agreement as set forth below. The aggregate of all Losses for which the Buyer is hereby seeking indemnification from the Shareholders (jointly and severally) is \$5,081,451 (which is net of the \$300,000 Basket). As you know, and as stated in Section 9.3 of the Purchase Agreement, the Buyer determined the consideration it was willing to pay for the Group Companies based on a multiple of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) and the Buyer Indemnified Persons are entitled to claim Losses under Article VI of the Purchase Agreement based on such multiple if the applicable Loss results in more than a one-time reduction to EBITDA. Among the claims for Losses which the Buyer is asserting hereunder are claims regarding the difference between the purchase price paid under the Agreement and what the purchase price under the Agreement would have been if the purchase price multiple was applied to the actual EBITDA.

p.2

Dec: 21 2007 5:06AM Litmath, LLC

858-759-6874

1. Non-Payment of Pre-Closing Taxes. Pursuant to Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement, the Shareholders, jointly and severally, are responsible for the payment of all Pre-Closing Taxes. The Companies are required to pay the following Pre-Closing Taxes, all of which (plus any Losses attributable thereto) are the responsibility of the Shareholders (and not subject to the Basket or the Cap).

- (a) Non-Payment of Bulgarian VAT Taxes. Abacus Bulgaria did not pay any Bulgarian value added tax ("VAT") prior to Closing. Under Bulgarian tax law in effect at such time, all revenues earned by Abacus Bulgaria (other than the revenues earned by Abacus Bulgaria for "software development" services) were subject to VAT, and the revenues earned by Abacus Bulgaria for "software development" services were only exempt if certain formal statutory requirements were met (e.g., a formal agreement in writing explicitly providing for transfer of rights over software). The formal statutory requirements were not met prior to Closing, so all revenues earned by Abacus Bulgaria prior to Closing are subject to VAT. The Buyer has calculated the total VAT due for the pre-Closing period to \$326,291, plus any penalties and interest, plus any additional costs the Buyer and the Companies may incur in connection therewith, including audit, legal, and tax consultant costs. Finally, because the VAT was not paid prior to Closing and not included in the Financial Statements, and the impact on EBITDA is recurring, the Buyer's Losses also include \$878,955 (\$36,623 VAT due for the period January 1, 2006 to March 31, 2006, not paid prior to Closing and not included in the Financial Statements, or \$146,484 annualized (actual impact on EBITDA) multiplied by 6 (the multiple of EBITDA paid by the Buyer for the Companies)). This total current indemnification claim is thus \$878,955 in respect of the recurring impact on EBITDA, and any additional Losses in respect of VAT for the pre-Closing period (including taxes due, interest, penalties and additional costs) to be due and payable when and as incurred by the Buyer or the Companies.
- (b) Non-Reporting/Non-Payment of Taxes Due on Bonuses/Commissions Paid to Employees of Abacus Bulgaria. Between January 2006 and May 2006, Abacus Bulgaria deposited bonus and commissions due to certain Bulgarian employees directly into the employees' bank accounts and failed to pay income and other Taxes due on the payment of bonuses and commissions for these employees. Total Taxes owed by Abacus Bulgaria in respect of the payment of bonuses and commissions for the pre-Closing period are estimated to be \$28,507, plus any penalties and interest, plus any additional costs in connection therewith. including audit, legal, and tax consultant costs. A portion of the Total Taxes due for the period January 1, 2006 to March 31, 2006, \$16,952.26, were not paid prior to Closing and not included in the Financial Statements. Thus, the impact on EBITDA is recurring, and the Buyer's Losses also include \$406,854 (\$16,952.26 not paid prior to Closing and not included in the Financial Statement, or \$67,809 annualized (actual impact on EBITDA) multiplied by 6 (the multiple of EBITDA paid by the Buyer for the Companies)). This total current indemnification claim is thus \$406,854 in respect of the recurring impact on EBITDA, with any additional Losses in respect of the applicable Taxes for the pre-Closing period (including taxes due, interest, penalties and additional costs) to be due and payable when and as incurred by the Buyer or the Companies.

Dec. 21 2007 5:06AM Litmath, LLC

р.3

- 2. Under-reporting of Credit Card Processing Fees. From January 2006 through June 2006, Abacus America failed to report the deduction of the portion of its credit card revenues (referred to as the "discount fees") which had been automatically deducted from credit card payments made to the Companies by customers paying with either American Express or the Discover credit card during that period. The information containing the discount fees for each month is contained on the merchant account statements, which are mailed by the processing companies (Discover and American Express) to Abacus America. The Companies did not refer to the merchant account statements to ascertain the discount fees for each such month in preparing the Financial Statements and, therefore, no accounting of discount fees were made for American Express or Discover charges. Therefore, the Shareholders breached the representations and warranties set forth in Sections 2.5 and 2.6 of the Purchase Agreement. The average unreported monthly deduction for January, February and March $200\overline{6}$ (the relevant months included in the Financial Statements) was \$18,191. Because these deductions were not included in the Financial Statements and the impact on EBITDA is recurring, the Buyer's Losses are \$1,309,716 (\$218,292 (impact on EBITDA of \$18,191 multiplied by 12 months) multiplied by 6 (the multiple of EBITDA paid by the Buyer for the Companies)). This total indemnification claim is thus \$1,309,716.
- 3. <u>Licensing Costs</u>. Prior to the Closing, the Companies, in violation of the Intellectual Property Rights of other Persons, failed to pay a number of licensing fees, as described herein. Each such failure is a breach of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.13(c)(ii) of the Purchase Agreement. In addition, because these breaches were knowing and intentional, the Shareholders fraudulently breached the applicable representations and warranties, so these Losses are not subject to the Basket or Cap.
- (a) Web Design Software and Microsoft Licensing Costs. Prior to the Closing, Abacus Bulgaria used illicit copies of web design software products, including Dreamweaver, Flash, and FTP, as well as unlicensed versions of Microsoft Office (the Windows Office/XP operating system). Post-Closing, Abacus Bulgaria had to replace all of the illicit and unlicensed software with legal copies at a cost of \$40,587. This total indemnification claim is thus \$40,587.
- (b) Other Microsoft Licensing Costs. Prior to the Closing and during the months in which the Financial Statements were calculated, Abacus America underreported to Microsoft its use of Microsoft server and other licenses in the U.S. and thus underpaid Microsoft license fees. If Microsoft makes any claims against the Companies in respect of the period prior to Closing with respect to any of the foregoing, then the Shareholders, jointly and severally, will be responsible for making such payments to Microsoft and indemnifying the Buyer and the Companies for all Losses incurred as a result of, in connection with, relating or incidental to or by virtue of such claims. Post-Closing, Abacus America began to accurately report to Microsoft its use of Microsoft server and other licenses and to thus incur additional license fees. Due to Abacus America's violations, EBITDA was overstated by an average of \$21,550.33 per month. Therefore, the Buyer's current Losses are \$1,551,624 (\$258,603.96 (decrease in EBITDA of \$21,550.33 multiplied by 12 months) multiplied by 6 (the multiple of EBITDA paid by the Buyer for the Companies)). This total indemnification claim is thus \$1,551,624 in respect of the recurring impact on EBITDA only.

Dec. 21 2007 5:06AM Litmath, LLC

ю.

- (c) <u>Telephone System Licensing Costs</u>. Prior to the Closing, Abacus America used an unlicensed Avaya telephone system in its San Diego office. Abacus America is currently in the process of replacing this unlicensed telephone system with a licensed telephone system with additional features from another vendor at a cost of approximately \$245,000. Buyer is claiming as Losses only the estimated cost the Buyer would incur for replacing the unlicensed Avaya system with a licensed Avaya system with identical capabilities, or \$135,000. This total indemnification claim is thus \$135,000.
- 4. Overpayment of Working Capital Adjustment. Abacus America is required to pay domain name registrars for each domain name registered by a customer of Abacus America. Domain name registration fees average approximately \$7.00 for an annual registration, and some multiple of this amount for each additional year of registration. The payments made to the registrars are recorded as a prepaid domain name fee, and amortized to expense over the registration period of the domain name. For example, a domain name registration fee for one year would be amortized over a twelve-month period and a three-year registration fee would be amortized over thirty-six months. In like manner, domain name registration fees paid to Abacus America by its customers are deferred and amortized to revenue over the registration periods. On Abacus America's July 31, 2006 working capital statement, a portion of the ending prepaid domain name fee balance represented domain name fees that would be amortized over the next twelve months (the short-term portion) and a portion represented domain name fees that would be amortized over longer periods (the long term portion). Specifically, of the total prepaid domain name fee of \$2,191,587, \$1,570,948 was the current portion (which should have been included as part of the working capital adjustment) and \$620,639 was the long term portion (which should not have been included as part of the working capital adjustment). However, the entire domain name registration fee of \$2,191,587 was included as part of the working capital adjustment. Therefore, this total indemnification claim is \$620,639 (the long-term portion of the domain registration fees).
- 5. Pending Litigation. With respect to Takach v. Abacus America, Inc., a Pending Litigation, Abacus America incurred \$5,984.25 of legal fees through December 13, 2007, and settlement costs of \$7,500. Documentation regarding this matter has been previously provided to the Shareholders. Pursuant to Section 6.2(a)(v) of the Purchase Agreement, the Shareholders, jointly and severally, are responsible for these amounts (not subject to the Basket or the Cap). The total indemnification claim related to Takach v. Abacus America, Inc is thus \$13,484.25. We also note that the eFund v. Pless et al. matter is ongoing and, to date, the Shareholders have been paying directly the cost of the defense and will be responsible for any additional costs, Losses and settlement amounts in connection therewith.
- 6. <u>Undisclosed Personnel</u>. The Companies, within days prior to Closing, hired 24 sales people in Phoenix, AZ. Within approximately two (2) months after Closing, nearly all of these employees were terminated, largely because they were unproductive, inexperienced and/or not reasonably necessary for the Companies' operations (the "Terminated New Hires"). None of these last-minute hires were disclosed to the Buyer as required under Sections 2.9(h), 2.9(i) and 2.17(a) of the Purchase Agreement. As a result, compensation expense was underreported. The aggregate payroll expense incurred by the Buyer with respect to the

858-759-6874

p.5

Terminated New Hires was \$121,606.03. The total indemnification claim related to the Terminated New Hires is thus \$121,606.03.

- 7. AT&T Contract Misrepresentation. Pursuant to Section 2.23(c) of the Purchase Agreement, the Shareholders were responsible to disclose any actual knowledge they had of "structural deficiencies or latent defects affecting any of the [Leased Real Property] Improvements" or "facts or conditions affecting any of the Improvements which could...interfere in any material respect with the use or occupancy of the Improvements or any portion thereof in the operation of the business of the Group Companies." The AT&T contract for the Phoenix data center that was referenced in the Purchase Agreement stated that the facility had a capacity of 1Gig of bandwidth; however, pre-acquisition, Lilian Vachovsky instructed AT&T to configure the bandwidth in Phoenix to 100Mps, thus decreasing the contracted capacity of the facility by 90%. This action by a Shareholder interfered in a material way "with the use or occupancy of the Improvements...in the operation of the business of the Group Companies" and damaged Buyer as described herein. In addition, because this breach was knowing and intentional, the Shareholders fraudulently breached the applicable representations and warranties, so these Losses are not subject to the Basket or Cap. This is also a breach of Section 2.10 of the Purchase Agreement.
- (a) Wireless Bandwidth Provider. The Buyer was forced to contract with Strategic Technology Communications, Inc. ("STC") to obtain wireless bandwidth service for the Phoenix data center facility in order to make the facility suitable for the operation of the business of the Group Companies. The cost of engaging STC through December 1, 2007, was approximately \$108,938.00. This total indemnification claim is thus \$108,938.00.
- (b) <u>Service Level Agreement ("SLA") Credits</u>. The Buyer has been forced to pay SLA credits to dedicated server customers as a result of downtime experienced by customers using wireless bandwidth provided by STC. The cost of these SLA credits through December 1, 2007 was approximately \$29,138.08. This total indemnification claim is thus \$29,138.08.
- (c) Additional Credits and Damages. On November 29, 2007, all wireless capacity for the Phoenix data center facility was lost due to signal degradation. As a result, Buyer expects to incur significant future costs in the form of, among other things, customer refunds, SLA credits, damage settlement payments, and legal fees. The total cost is not ascertainable at this time, but Buyer will notify the Shareholders as Buyer is able to ascertain such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time.

After applying the \$300,000 Basket to the amount of Losses suffered, as applicable, the Buyer hereby demands that the Shareholders, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold harmless the Buyer for its already incurred Losses outlined in this letter in an amount equal to \$5,081,451. In accordance with Section 6.5 of the Purchase Agreement, the Buyer is offsetting \$1,000,000,00 of such amount from the unpaid portion of the Non-Compete Amount. Please pay by wire transfer of immediately available funds the balance of such amount (\$4,081,451) to the following account within fifteen (15) days after the date hereof.

Bec-21 2007 5:07AM Litmath, LLC

858-759-6974

p.S

BANK NAME: Enterprise Bank & Trust

BANK CITY: Overland Park BANK STATE: Kansas

ROUTING NUMBER: 081006162 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1090015381

SWIFT CODE: ENTRUS44

BENEFICIARY NAME: Aplus.Net

BENEFICIARY ADDRESS: 7500 W. 110th St, Suite 400

BENEFICIARY CITY: Overland Park BENEFICIARY STATE: Kansas

The assertion of the claims set forth herein shall not impair any of the Buyer Indemnified Persons' rights under the Purchase Agreement and shall not preclude the Buyer Indemnified Persons from asserting any other claims after the date hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, please be advised that (a) this letter does not constitute a final settlement of the potential claims and/or Losses that the Buyer or any Buyer Indemnified Persons may have against any of the Shareholders and (b) claims and/or Losses due to Buyer or any Buyer Indemnified Persons from any of the Shareholders not promptly paid by the Shareholders will be aggressively pursued by Buyer and any applicable Buyer Indemnified Persons under any rights available to them in law or in equity. The Buyer expressly reserves any and all rights, including the right to make and assert additional or different claims and/or Losses against the Shareholders or to notify the Shareholders of additional claims and/or Losses, whether or not related to the events described herein, and whether or not related to any fact described herein or known to the Buyer as of the date hereof. Nothing in this letter shall in any way waive, alter or limit any of the Buyer Indemnified Persons' rights under the Purchase Agreement.

Dec 29 2007 4:46PM HP LASERJET FAX

Case 1:08-cv-02760-MGC Document 9-6

Filed 08/08/2008 Page 8 of 8

Dec-21 2007 5:07AM Litmath, LLC

858-759-6874

р.7

p.7

Upon your reasonable request, we can make additional information available to you regarding the foregoing claims.

Sincerely,

APLUS HOLDINGS, INC.

By: Gabriel Murphy

Chief Executive Officer

cc: Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP 225 Broadway, Suite 1900

San Diego, California 92101 Attn: Gary L. Wollberg, Esq.

Facsimile: (619) 231-1234

EXHIBIT C

APLUS HOLDINGS, INC. 7500 W. 110th Street, Suite 400 Overland Park, KS 66210

January 24, 2008

VIA FACSIMILE & E-MAIL

Mr. Ivan Vachovsky 17181 Camino Acampo San Diego, CA 92067 Facsimile: (707) 922-7201

Dear Ivan:

Reference is made herein to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of July 25, 2006 (as amended, the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among APLUS Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Buyer"), Ivan Vachovsky and Lilian Vachovsky (each, a "Shareholder" and, collectively, the "Shareholders" or a "Seller" and, collectively, the "Sellers"), Abacus America, Inc., a California corporation ("Abacus America"), Aplus.Net Philippines Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of the Philippines ("Abacus Philippines"), and Abacus Trade Ltd., a Bulgarian limited liability company ("Abacus Bulgaria", and together with Abacus America and Abacus Philippines, each, a "Company" and, collectively, the "Companies"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement, and Section 9.8 of the Purchase Agreement is incorporated herein by reference.

In accordance with Article VI and Section 9.15 of the Purchase Agreement, notice is hereby given of certain claims for indemnification pursuant to the Purchase Agreement as set forth below. These claims are in addition to and supplement, but do not replace, the claims for which notice was given in a letter from the Buyer to the Shareholder(s) dated December 17, 2007 ("December 17th Letter"). The aggregate of additional Losses for which the Buyer is hereby seeking indemnification from the Shareholders (jointly and severally) under this letter are \$50,000.

- 1. Additional Interest Expense. Post-Closing, the Companies have had to incur certain costs including those set forth herein and in the December 17th Letter which arose out of the Shareholders' breach of its responsibilities under the Purchase Agreement. Payment of these costs by the Company reduced the Company's EBIDTA in one or more quarters since the Closing, may have increased the Company's effective interest rate under its Senior Loan Covenants, and may have resulted in an increase in the Company's interest expense in one or more quarters. The total of such additional interest expense is not ascertainable at this time, but Buyer will notify the Shareholders as Buyer is able to ascertain such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time.
- 2. <u>3265 North 27th Street Lease Electrical Expenses.</u> Post-Closing the Buyer had to incur approximately \$50,000 in expenses in order to upgrade the electrical systems at its 3265 North 27th Street. Phoenix, Arizona facility in order to make the facility sufficient for the purpose

of conducting the Buyer's business. This need to upgrade the facility was required due to the Sellers' breach of Section 2.23(c) of the Purchase Agreement, under which the Sellers represented and warrantied that the Leased Real Estate was "in good condition and repair ... and ... sufficient for the conduct of the business of the Group Companies." This total indemnification claim is thus \$50,000.

3. Getty Images. Pre-Closing, the Companies and Cedant, Inc. used unlicensed copies of photographs owned by Getty Images on their customers' web sites or on their own web sites. These actions are in breach of the Shareholders' representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.13(c)(ii) of the Purchase Agreement. Post-Closing the Companies and Cedant, Inc. have received (or have paid) Getty Images' settlement demand notices totaling \$13,210, although the Buyer's total liability under this contract is not ascertainable at this time. Buyer will notify shareholders as Buyer is able to ascertain such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time. To the extent that these breaches were knowing and intentional, the Shareholders fraudulently breached the applicable representations and warranties and these Losses are not subject to the Basket or Cap

4. Pending Litigation.

- (a) Pre-Closing, a number of cases not disclosed in the Purchase Agreement were filed against Abacus America in Small Claims courts in various jurisdictions and for which the Buyer has made certain settlement payments. In addition, other cases not disclosed in the Purchase Agreement may have been filed post-Closing against Abacus America in Small Claims courts in various jurisdictions related to events which occurred pre-Closing. Pursuant to Section 6.2(a)(v) of the Purchase Agreement, the Shareholders, jointly and severally, are responsible for these amounts (not subject to the Basket or the Cap). The total cost of these cases has not been calculated, but Buyer will notify shareholders as Buyer calculates such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time.
- (b) Pre-Closing, a number of cases not disclosed in the Purchase Agreement were filed against Abacus America with the Better Business Bureau ("BBB") for which the Buyer has made certain settlement payments. In addition, other cases may have been filed post-Closing against Abacus America with the BBB related to events which occurred pre-Closing. Pursuant to Section 6.2(a)(v) of the Purchase Agreement, the Shareholders, jointly and severally, are responsible for these amounts (not subject to the Basket or the Cap). The total cost of these cases has not been calculated, but Buyer will notify shareholders as Buyer calculates such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time.
- 5. <u>Undisclosed Contracts.</u> The Buyer has been notified by Qwest Communications International Inc. ("Qwest") of a contract Abacus America and Qwest. The Buyer was not notified of this contract in the Purchase Agreement nor was a a copy of the contract provided to the Buyer, both of which are required Section 2.12 of the Purchase Agreement. Each such failure is a thus breach of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.12 of the Purchase Agreement. The Buyer's total liability under this contract, if any, is not ascertainable at this time, but Buyer will notify shareholders as and if Buyer is able to ascertain such costs and such costs will be indemnifiable Losses at such time.

After applying the \$300,000 Basket to the amount of Losses suffered, as applicable, the Buyer hereby demands that the Shareholders, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold harmless the Buyer for its already incurred Losses as outlined in the December 17th Letter and in this letter in an amount equal to \$5,131,451. In accordance with Section 6.5 of the Purchase Agreement, the Buyer is offsetting \$1,000,000.00 of such amount from the unpaid portion of the Non-Compete Amount. Please pay by wire transfer of immediately available funds the balance of such amount (\$4,131,451) to the following account within fifteen (15) days after the date hereof.

BANK NAME: Enterprise Bank & Trust

BANK CITY: Overland Park BANK STATE: Kansas

ROUTING NUMBER: 081006162 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1090015381

SWIFT CODE: ENTRUS44

BENEFICIARY NAME: Aplus.Net

BENEFICIARY ADDRESS: 7500 W. 110th St, Suite 400

BENEFICIARY CITY: Overland Park BENEFICIARY STATE: Kansas

The assertion of the claims set forth herein shall not impair any of the Buyer Indemnified Persons' rights under the Purchase Agreement and shall not preclude the Buyer Indemnified Persons from asserting any other claims after the date hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, please be advised that (a) this letter does not constitute a final settlement of the potential claims and/or Losses that the Buyer or any Buyer Indemnified Persons may have against any of the Shareholders and (b) claims and/or Losses due to Buyer or any Buyer Indemnified Persons from any of the Shareholders not promptly paid by the Shareholders will be aggressively pursued by Buyer and any applicable Buyer Indemnified Persons under any rights available to them in law or in equity. The Buyer expressly reserves any and all rights, including the right to make and assert additional or different claims and/or Losses against the Shareholders or to notify the Shareholders of additional claims and/or Losses, whether or not related to the events described herein, and whether or not related to any fact described herein or known to the Buyer as of the date hereof. Nothing in this letter shall in any way waive, alter or limit any of the Buyer Indemnified Persons' rights under the Purchase Agreement.

Upon your reasonable request, we can make additional information available to you regarding the foregoing claims.

Sincerely,

APLUS HOLDINGS, INC.

By: Gabriel Murphy

Chief Executive Officer

cc: Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP

225 Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, California 92101

Attn: Gary L. Wollberg, Esq. Facsimile: (619) 231-1234